

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:03:16,180 --> 00:03:13,330
all right how you doing everybody out

2
00:03:19,930 --> 00:03:16,190
there how you doing okay getting things

3
00:03:21,760 --> 00:03:19,940
ready here for another Thursday night

4
00:03:25,780 --> 00:03:21,770
Fator night hello everybody out there

5
00:03:27,820 --> 00:03:25,790
after the fun show that we did last

6
00:03:29,620 --> 00:03:27,830
night pretty amazing things to David

7
00:03:33,040 --> 00:03:29,630
Wilcock for coming in at the last moment

8
00:03:36,040 --> 00:03:33,050
and and we ran that live on YouTube so I

9
00:03:40,750 --> 00:03:36,050
thought why not do this again tonight

10
00:03:42,190 --> 00:03:40,760
because the audience I think they need

11
00:03:46,600 --> 00:03:42,200
to participate that was a really big

12
00:03:48,940 --> 00:03:46,610
show and as they say a really big shoe

13
00:03:50,620 --> 00:03:48,950

so it was it was fun so we're gonna go

14

00:03:54,280 --> 00:03:50,630

ahead and run this we're gonna run a

15

00:03:55,900 --> 00:03:54,290

YouTube stream yeah you know we kind of

16

00:03:58,449 --> 00:03:55,910

do it like maybe once every couple of

17

00:03:58,780 --> 00:03:58,459

months so we did it last night we did it

18

00:04:00,970 --> 00:03:58,790

tonight

19

00:04:02,229 --> 00:04:00,980

and while the momentum is there let's go

20

00:04:04,539 --> 00:04:02,239

ahead and do that so welcome to

21

00:04:06,220 --> 00:04:04,549

everybody out there and for those of you

22

00:04:08,199 --> 00:04:06,230

that are on youtube right now that have

23

00:04:10,300 --> 00:04:08,209

no idea what's going on this is a little

24

00:04:13,000 --> 00:04:10,310

pre-show we go live in two minutes with

25

00:04:15,039 --> 00:04:13,010

the real thing it's Thursday night it's

26
00:04:17,920 --> 00:04:15,049
fate or night and that means a couple of

27
00:04:19,960 --> 00:04:17,930
things it means that Jon Rappoport is

28
00:04:22,900 --> 00:04:19,970
going to be here in about thirty minutes

29
00:04:25,330 --> 00:04:22,910
with his no more fake newsroom live I

30
00:04:27,010 --> 00:04:25,340
just spoke with Jon I have no idea what

31
00:04:29,110 --> 00:04:27,020
he is going to cover tonight that's my

32
00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:29,120
favorite thing to do to is get caught by

33
00:04:35,380 --> 00:04:32,720
surprise and then followed by open lines

34
00:04:37,770 --> 00:04:35,390
all night long you can see the phone

35
00:04:40,240 --> 00:04:37,780
numbers are posted up there in YouTube

36
00:04:42,880 --> 00:04:40,250
they'll be going live with the broadcast

37
00:04:46,659 --> 00:04:42,890
here in a minute and of course the

38
00:04:49,029 --> 00:04:46,669

action on Twitter is always insane on a

39

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,039

Thursday night you can follow us on

40

00:04:52,990 --> 00:04:51,680

twitter at a church radio with all of

41

00:05:02,020 --> 00:04:53,000

that it was a pretty spectacular

42

00:05:04,120 --> 00:05:02,030

broadcast last night and the yes is that

43

00:05:10,200 --> 00:05:04,130

from is that now or is that last night

44

00:05:15,000 --> 00:05:10,210

looking at my Messenger so what was I

45

00:05:21,540 --> 00:05:18,430

open lines all night long and after last

46

00:05:25,379 --> 00:05:21,550

night with with Corey good and in

47

00:05:27,120 --> 00:05:25,389

26-page doc that David and I went

48

00:05:29,010 --> 00:05:27,130

through there's a lot of a very serious

49

00:05:31,140 --> 00:05:29,020

information in there yes it's all over

50

00:05:33,180 --> 00:05:31,150

the net today as it should be I expected

51
00:05:36,450 --> 00:05:33,190
that so we can talk about that I'm going

52
00:05:38,999 --> 00:05:36,460
to set up the the vibes for everybody

53
00:05:41,040 --> 00:05:39,009
right now we go live here in a second

54
00:05:44,029 --> 00:05:41,050
and also I guess Tucker Carlson over on

55
00:05:48,870 --> 00:05:44,039
Fox just covered with Leslie Kane

56
00:05:50,430 --> 00:05:48,880
disclosure like I said it hasn't led up

57
00:06:08,900 --> 00:05:50,440
in the media with that we go live in

58
00:06:23,490 --> 00:06:15,570
[Music]

59
00:06:27,300 --> 00:06:23,500
this hope radio for the masses headliner

60
00:06:29,820 --> 00:06:27,310
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

61
00:06:31,860 --> 00:06:29,830
has announced that applying her - found

62
00:06:34,560 --> 00:06:31,870
under now in the possession of the army

63
00:06:36,120 --> 00:06:34,570

the game is rigged changed the game

64

00:06:39,540 --> 00:06:36,130

GameChanger

65

00:06:43,860 --> 00:06:39,550

I occasionally think how quickly our

66

00:06:46,500 --> 00:06:43,870

differences worldwide would vanish if we

67

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:46,510

were facing an alien threat from outside

68

00:06:49,750 --> 00:06:47,840

this way

69

00:06:49,900 --> 00:06:49,760

[Music]

70

00:06:53,149 --> 00:06:49,910

[Applause]

71

00:06:55,609 --> 00:06:53,159

[Music]

72

00:06:58,429 --> 00:06:55,619

fade to black with your host Jimmy

73

00:07:04,970 --> 00:06:58,439

church on the game-changer Radio Network

74

00:07:08,500 --> 00:07:06,650

I need your help to get to the year

75

00:07:10,120 --> 00:07:08,510

nineteen

76

00:07:13,900 --> 00:07:10,130

fine

77

00:07:16,000 --> 00:07:13,910

[Music]

78

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:16,010

you're listening to fade to black with

79

00:07:25,940 --> 00:07:18,960

Jimmy judge on the game changer Network

80

00:07:30,110 --> 00:07:25,950

[Music]

81

00:07:40,100 --> 00:07:30,120

good evening fade to black the smoke

82

00:07:40,940 --> 00:07:40,110

radio for the masses how you doing it's

83

00:07:45,200 --> 00:07:40,950

Thursday night

84

00:07:49,040 --> 00:07:45,210

it's Fator night January 11th eleven

85

00:07:50,990 --> 00:07:49,050

days into the new year just 354 days

86

00:07:52,940 --> 00:07:51,000

left we're live from a bunker somewhere

87

00:07:53,870 --> 00:07:52,950

in downtown Burbank California and I

88

00:07:55,280 --> 00:07:53,880

would like to welcome everybody

89

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,290

listening all around the world all

90

00:07:59,900 --> 00:07:58,080

across the United States hither and

91

00:08:02,090 --> 00:07:59,910

thither to and fro back and forth up and

92

00:08:03,130 --> 00:08:02,100

down east and west north and south far

93

00:08:10,160 --> 00:08:03,140

and near

94

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,170

this is fade to black for KJ CR k GRA

95

00:08:14,090 --> 00:08:12,240

the planet and the game changer Network

96

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,100

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

97

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:16,800

cracking everybody how you doing it's

98

00:08:20,510 --> 00:08:17,840

Thursday nights

99

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:20,520

it's Fator night I'm saying hello into

100

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:23,520

the chat rooms right now got Twitter

101
00:08:30,620 --> 00:08:26,720
going on messenger is up email is flying

102
00:08:34,030 --> 00:08:30,630
we're all good all systems go because

103
00:08:36,730 --> 00:08:34,040
tonight is another Fator night

104
00:08:39,340 --> 00:08:36,740
with a Jon Rappoport and his no more

105
00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:39,350
fake newsroom live John will be here at

106
00:08:46,480 --> 00:08:40,640
the bottom of the AI of the Colin

107
00:08:50,620 --> 00:08:46,490
numbers our 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3

108
00:08:52,270 --> 00:08:50,630
2 7 5 9 6 9 5 we'll open up the phone

109
00:08:56,370 --> 00:08:52,280
lines they're already lit up here

110
00:09:02,200 --> 00:08:56,380
everybody just chill man just relax just

111
00:09:04,000 --> 00:09:02,210
relax nuts I know I know I know what

112
00:09:06,280 --> 00:09:04,010
everybody's wanting to talk about

113
00:09:09,370 --> 00:09:06,290

tonight we did have a pretty amazing

114

00:09:13,060 --> 00:09:09,380

show last night and it was one of those

115

00:09:15,460 --> 00:09:13,070

things as I start to set up everything

116

00:09:18,130 --> 00:09:15,470

for this evening you just never know how

117

00:09:21,640 --> 00:09:18,140

the day's gonna play out right so you

118

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:21,650

know yesterday Corey yes he did wind up

119

00:09:29,470 --> 00:09:26,720

over in emergency care ER and had a had

120

00:09:32,560 --> 00:09:29,480

a high temperature now before I move

121

00:09:35,200 --> 00:09:32,570

forward spoke to Corey today he sounds a

122

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,210

little rough but he's good

123

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,040

okay so I'll get to that in a second but

124

00:09:42,940 --> 00:09:39,440

so that's the latest before before

125

00:09:45,820 --> 00:09:42,950

you're wondering what's going on but you

126

00:09:47,650 --> 00:09:45,830

never know right and so 10 minutes

127

00:09:52,120 --> 00:09:47,660

before show till we go 20 minutes into

128

00:09:54,280 --> 00:09:52,130

the show last night and and I my phone

129

00:09:56,290 --> 00:09:54,290

which you know it was glass I wasn't in

130

00:09:58,540 --> 00:09:56,300

the stand last night it was sitting here

131

00:10:01,540 --> 00:09:58,550

and it lights up and there it is Corey I

132

00:10:02,560 --> 00:10:01,550

can't do the show I'm in the ER so in

133

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:02,570

ten minutes

134

00:10:09,640 --> 00:10:05,920

well actually it was more like two I got

135

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:09,650

got Wilcock to cover and look David

136

00:10:12,250 --> 00:10:10,880

didn't know what he was gonna do I

137

00:10:15,160 --> 00:10:12,260

didn't know what you know it was just

138

00:10:16,720 --> 00:10:15,170

one of those things but I guess and it's

139

00:10:18,730 --> 00:10:16,730

just like you know when you have fun

140

00:10:20,920 --> 00:10:18,740

doing a guitar solo you know you're just

141

00:10:22,510 --> 00:10:20,930

you're just riffing it and you're just

142

00:10:25,210 --> 00:10:22,520

having fun

143

00:10:27,370 --> 00:10:25,220

sometimes that's where the the the the

144

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:27,380

funnest stuff comes out and it did last

145

00:10:34,330 --> 00:10:30,320

night man it did it was just one of

146

00:10:35,770 --> 00:10:34,340

those shows that was honest right that's

147

00:10:37,690 --> 00:10:35,780

all away it was just honest it was an

148

00:10:42,100 --> 00:10:37,700

honest show so that was a lot of fun

149

00:10:43,840 --> 00:10:42,110

last night and a lot was revealed for

150

00:10:46,000 --> 00:10:43,850

the first effect all of it was for the

151
00:10:47,380 --> 00:10:46,010
first time and I know that you guys want

152
00:10:49,120 --> 00:10:47,390
to talk about that and we certainly

153
00:10:51,250 --> 00:10:49,130
and I'm gonna set up some other stuff

154
00:10:53,530 --> 00:10:51,260
too and then we're gonna have Jon

155
00:10:55,630 --> 00:10:53,540
Rappoport here and then we'll take off

156
00:10:59,650 --> 00:10:55,640
and we'll open up the phone lines 3 2 3

157
00:11:02,380 --> 00:10:59,660
8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

158
00:11:04,690 --> 00:11:02,390
you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

159
00:11:08,890 --> 00:11:04,700
Church radio that's the simple thing to

160
00:11:11,530 --> 00:11:08,900
do at Jay Church radio simple follow me

161
00:11:14,590 --> 00:11:11,540
on Twitter use the hashtags f2b

162
00:11:17,200 --> 00:11:14,600
and that is the sandbox Twitter for

163
00:11:18,940 --> 00:11:17,210

everybody out there on YouTube and in

164

00:11:23,280 --> 00:11:18,950

the bunker Ken let's watch Twitter's

165

00:11:25,930 --> 00:11:23,290

here chat rooms are here emails here and

166

00:11:27,700 --> 00:11:25,940

messenger is open up over here this is

167

00:11:31,210 --> 00:11:27,710

for Rita who's down the hall from the

168

00:11:33,040 --> 00:11:31,220

bunker okay alright let's have some fun

169

00:11:34,390 --> 00:11:33,050

tonight you know what to do go follow

170

00:11:36,460 --> 00:11:34,400

like and subscribe

171

00:11:39,880 --> 00:11:36,470

any questions or comments during the

172

00:11:42,370 --> 00:11:39,890

show you can use hashtag f2b q you can

173

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:42,380

also email throughout the show Jimmy at

174

00:11:48,400 --> 00:11:46,640

Jimmy Church radio.com alright just make

175

00:11:50,500 --> 00:11:48,410

it good and it will make its way in here

176

00:11:54,760 --> 00:11:50,510

to me and I'll read your email on the

177

00:11:57,490 --> 00:11:54,770

air okay uh see breaking news yes Corey

178

00:11:59,950 --> 00:11:57,500

Goode is back at home he said to me

179

00:12:03,190 --> 00:11:59,960

today that he was taking his supplements

180

00:12:04,750 --> 00:12:03,200

and and he wanted me to thank everybody

181

00:12:06,370 --> 00:12:04,760

for the good vibes that were sent his

182

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:06,380

way okay so I got that out of the way

183

00:12:11,530 --> 00:12:09,440

and I said - I said dude don't everybody

184

00:12:13,870 --> 00:12:11,540

does the same thing you know I'm kind of

185

00:12:16,210 --> 00:12:13,880

you know Scott the scolding him a little

186

00:12:17,830 --> 00:12:16,220

bit but everybody takes vitamins and

187

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:17,840

supplements when they are sick they

188

00:12:24,010 --> 00:12:21,680

don't take it when they are not you

189

00:12:27,040 --> 00:12:24,020

gotta think of every single day that's

190

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:27,050

the difference you know the I will man I

191

00:12:30,820 --> 00:12:27,920

promise

192

00:12:32,860 --> 00:12:30,830

okay well that's that's all great okay

193

00:12:35,620 --> 00:12:32,870

but you don't have to prompt me make a

194

00:12:38,500 --> 00:12:35,630

promise to yourself so today he is

195

00:12:40,090 --> 00:12:38,510

feeling much better so when he said that

196

00:12:41,800 --> 00:12:40,100

and this is where I caught him you know

197

00:12:43,570 --> 00:12:41,810

he canceled on us last night and we

198

00:12:45,880 --> 00:12:43,580

covered and Wilcock came in we had a

199

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:45,890

great show without him and it was

200

00:12:50,200 --> 00:12:48,320

amazing and he got the night off right

201
00:12:52,060 --> 00:12:50,210
now he's he said today is feeling better

202
00:12:54,520 --> 00:12:52,070
I said really because yeah man I'm

203
00:12:56,260 --> 00:12:54,530
feeling pretty good I said okay so what

204
00:12:57,850 --> 00:12:56,270
about in a week yeah man I should be

205
00:12:59,200 --> 00:12:57,860
great why what's going on I said good

206
00:13:00,759 --> 00:12:59,210
because I'm booking you for coast to

207
00:13:04,119 --> 00:13:00,769
coast what yeah

208
00:13:06,400 --> 00:13:04,129
you're on coast to coast next Friday he

209
00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:06,410
paused it you know it's kind of like

210
00:13:10,840 --> 00:13:08,959
when you're in school and you tell your

211
00:13:13,119 --> 00:13:10,850
parents you're sick right tell the

212
00:13:16,900 --> 00:13:13,129
teacher you're sick you get out of your

213
00:13:21,220 --> 00:13:16,910

homework right for a day you get out of

214

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,230

school for a day but your dad or your

215

00:13:26,259 --> 00:13:23,360

mom turns to you and so that's good okay

216

00:13:31,449 --> 00:13:26,269

fine fine but tomorrow you're cutting

217

00:13:33,850 --> 00:13:31,459

the grass I mean like oh man yeah you

218

00:13:35,919 --> 00:13:33,860

know what you know how so next week next

219

00:13:39,309 --> 00:13:35,929

Friday Cory will be on coast to coast

220

00:13:40,929 --> 00:13:39,319

with me and we will we will do what we

221

00:13:44,100 --> 00:13:40,939

were supposed to do last night you know

222

00:13:46,269 --> 00:13:44,110

what though David did pretty good yeah

223

00:13:48,009 --> 00:13:46,279

Cory I hope you're listening right now

224

00:13:50,679 --> 00:13:48,019

don't screw up again because I'll have

225

00:13:52,569 --> 00:13:50,689

David on coast to coast so quick all

226

00:13:54,699 --> 00:13:52,579

right so next week

227

00:13:56,919 --> 00:13:54,709

Cory good on coast to coast followed by

228

00:13:58,539 --> 00:13:56,929

open lines too as well all right our

229

00:14:00,549 --> 00:13:58,549

next event will be the conscious life

230

00:14:04,030 --> 00:14:00,559

Expo coming up February 9th through the

231

00:14:06,699 --> 00:14:04,040

12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets and

232

00:14:08,439 --> 00:14:06,709

info are over on our website click on

233

00:14:11,169 --> 00:14:08,449

the banner right there for the conscious

234

00:14:14,769 --> 00:14:11,179

life Expo head straight over tickets

235

00:14:18,249 --> 00:14:14,779

info full schedule and without going

236

00:14:19,840 --> 00:14:18,259

into details it's all right they're all

237

00:14:22,780 --> 00:14:19,850

the fade or knots are going to be there

238

00:14:24,220 --> 00:14:22,790

we're gonna have our sponsors there I'm

239

00:14:27,039 --> 00:14:24,230

going to be hosting a bunch of events

240

00:14:29,079 --> 00:14:27,049

all weekend and emceeing come and hang

241

00:14:31,239 --> 00:14:29,089

out with this it is a really really good

242

00:14:33,489 --> 00:14:31,249

time and what's the best part about it

243

00:14:36,189 --> 00:14:33,499

is that as soon as you walk through the

244

00:14:38,739 --> 00:14:36,199

door and I say it every single year you

245

00:14:41,949 --> 00:14:38,749

walk through the door there and you

246

00:14:44,109 --> 00:14:41,959

immediately feel the good vibe it's just

247

00:14:45,939 --> 00:14:44,119

the way that it is you feel it from the

248

00:14:47,559 --> 00:14:45,949

second year there it's it's really cool

249

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,569

so come and hang out with us don't

250

00:14:51,879 --> 00:14:49,519

forget to subscribe to our podcast it's

251
00:14:53,619 --> 00:14:51,889
right there Jimmy Church radio and click

252
00:14:55,720 --> 00:14:53,629
on the podcast banner just two dollars a

253
00:14:59,159 --> 00:14:55,730
month help support the show and and

254
00:15:01,900 --> 00:14:59,169
you're gonna get over 785 archived shows

255
00:15:03,460 --> 00:15:01,910
for \$2 a month all the software you need

256
00:15:06,970 --> 00:15:03,470
all the apps everything is right there

257
00:15:08,769 --> 00:15:06,980
you can go and download it ok so now you

258
00:15:11,069 --> 00:15:08,779
can also become a fader or not and you

259
00:15:13,749 --> 00:15:11,079
can do that in our membership section

260
00:15:14,350 --> 00:15:13,759
you can do whatever you want but you can

261
00:15:16,750 --> 00:15:14,360
go all the

262
00:15:18,490 --> 00:15:16,760
way to full-on game-changer where you're

263
00:15:23,130 --> 00:15:18,500

gonna get an autograph fade to black hat

264

00:15:27,250 --> 00:15:23,140

t-shirt one-year subscription

265

00:15:29,920 --> 00:15:27,260

downloadable archives mp3's commercial

266

00:15:31,210 --> 00:15:29,930

free the bunker cam every single night

267

00:15:33,250 --> 00:15:31,220

there you go

268

00:15:35,740 --> 00:15:33,260

become a member right now become a fade

269

00:15:37,120 --> 00:15:35,750

or not today and let's get this show

270

00:15:38,860 --> 00:15:37,130

crack and we've got a lot to do tonight

271

00:15:44,110 --> 00:15:38,870

it's Thursday night it's my favorite

272

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:44,120

night of the week going to open lines on

273

00:15:50,860 --> 00:15:47,920

fade to black is an amazing thing and

274

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:50,870

I'm telling you right now I don't

275

00:15:56,079 --> 00:15:53,360

deserve any of it it's a privilege it is

276

00:15:58,269 --> 00:15:56,089

an honor to be able to sit here and

277

00:15:59,860 --> 00:15:58,279

speaking with all of you on a Thursday

278

00:16:06,430 --> 00:15:59,870

night so that's what we're gonna do 3 2

279

00:16:08,050 --> 00:16:06,440

3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

280

00:16:09,639 --> 00:16:08,060

let's get this show cracking happy

281

00:16:12,430 --> 00:16:09,649

birthday to today

282

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:12,440

you ready I know you're not gonna expect

283

00:16:22,019 --> 00:16:16,720

this but one of my favorites Amanda Peet

284

00:16:25,240 --> 00:16:22,029

Amanda Peet today is 46 she will always

285

00:16:27,250 --> 00:16:25,250

make the cut I don't care what she does

286

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:27,260

later on in her career she will always

287

00:16:31,960 --> 00:16:29,120

make the cut because of the whole nine

288

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:31,970

yards not the whole ten yards Gianni

289

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,079

Gogol ak the whole nine yards Amanda

290

00:16:40,509 --> 00:16:38,240

Peet she was also good in 2012 by the

291

00:16:44,590 --> 00:16:40,519

way as she's pretty good in that so

292

00:16:45,569 --> 00:16:44,600

happy birthday she's 46 on this day in

293

00:16:49,060 --> 00:16:45,579

history

294

00:16:50,490 --> 00:16:49,070

speaking of 2012 it happened on this day

295

00:16:54,910 --> 00:16:50,500

back in 2012

296

00:16:58,319 --> 00:16:54,920

Joran van der Sloot the longtime suspect

297

00:17:01,569 --> 00:16:58,329

in the unsolved 2005 disappearance of of

298

00:17:04,689 --> 00:17:01,579

American Natalie Holloway in Aruba

299

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:04,699

pleads guilty to murder of a 21 year old

300

00:17:12,750 --> 00:17:07,839

named Stephanie Flores in Lima Peru

301
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:12,760
Flores was killed on May 30th 2010 five

302
00:17:18,400 --> 00:17:17,360
years to the day after Holloway went

303
00:17:22,510 --> 00:17:18,410
missing while on a high-school

304
00:17:23,049 --> 00:17:22,520
graduation trip in Aruba man is that guy

305
00:17:26,380 --> 00:17:23,059
still alive

306
00:17:27,760 --> 00:17:26,390
I meant to check that today Joran van

307
00:17:32,290 --> 00:17:27,770
der Sloot what

308
00:17:35,890 --> 00:17:32,300
yeah dudes apiece fader fact China this

309
00:17:42,540 --> 00:17:35,900
is a fact it's a fact this is verified

310
00:17:49,240 --> 00:17:42,550
vetted fact China gets a new billionaire

311
00:17:51,210 --> 00:17:49,250
every five days is that a trip every

312
00:17:53,710 --> 00:17:51,220
five days

313
00:17:55,660 --> 00:17:53,720

unbelievable well it's Thursday it's

314

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,670

another fate or night no more fake

315

00:18:00,760 --> 00:17:57,679

newsroom and Jon Rappoport he'll be here

316

00:18:03,070 --> 00:18:00,770

in a few short minutes and I have no

317

00:18:05,880 --> 00:18:03,080

idea what Jon's gonna cover tonight have

318

00:18:10,210 --> 00:18:05,890

you guys ever done I grabbed these

319

00:18:14,919 --> 00:18:10,220

yesterday and it's probably been ten

320

00:18:19,870 --> 00:18:14,929

years since I did these chewable sweet

321

00:18:25,870 --> 00:18:19,880

tarts the bomb the right here in the

322

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:25,880

bunker on the desk after the show last

323

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:30,320

night my email filled up as it did all

324

00:18:34,570 --> 00:18:32,000

day today there are a few comments here

325

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:34,580

and there too as well but on the subject

326

00:18:42,490 --> 00:18:38,480

and but it was overwhelming so I don't

327

00:18:45,910 --> 00:18:42,500

know what was going on out there in

328

00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:45,920

internet land after the show yesterday I

329

00:18:51,700 --> 00:18:48,640

don't know but I got all of this email

330

00:18:53,380 --> 00:18:51,710

with this same question so it was out

331

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:53,390

there right it was out there in the

332

00:18:58,419 --> 00:18:54,559

universe it was out there in the

333

00:19:02,410 --> 00:18:58,429

electric universe that do I think that

334

00:19:06,700 --> 00:19:02,420

there is a fake alien invasion in the

335

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:06,710

works now okay now that's been discussed

336

00:19:13,870 --> 00:19:10,480

a lot lately on this show I know that

337

00:19:16,840 --> 00:19:13,880

got some email from Greer about this and

338

00:19:19,150 --> 00:19:16,850

and if you have called in about it and

339

00:19:20,500 --> 00:19:19,160

I've talked to a Dolan about it honest

340

00:19:23,710 --> 00:19:20,510

I've talked to everybody about it on the

341

00:19:26,530 --> 00:19:23,720

show actually do I think a fake alien

342

00:19:28,299 --> 00:19:26,540

invasion is in the works well let's

343

00:19:34,360 --> 00:19:28,309

discuss this for a second because the

344

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:34,370

short answer is no all right now that

345

00:19:41,529 --> 00:19:38,720

may not be what some of you want to hear

346

00:19:44,469 --> 00:19:41,539

may not be what some of you believe

347

00:19:50,169 --> 00:19:44,479

it may not be what some of you have been

348

00:19:54,599 --> 00:19:50,179

told or have heard or have read okay but

349

00:19:59,619 --> 00:19:54,609

the answer is no I do not believe that

350

00:20:04,659 --> 00:19:59,629

but it depends on the definition of fake

351

00:20:06,580 --> 00:20:04,669

alien invasion now like everything

352

00:20:10,599 --> 00:20:06,590

there's two ways to look at this a fake

353

00:20:16,119 --> 00:20:10,609

alien invasion the first one is

354

00:20:20,619 --> 00:20:16,129

something that we would see in our skies

355

00:20:25,389 --> 00:20:20,629

a fake alien invasion up there in the

356

00:20:28,060 --> 00:20:25,399

clouds all right in real time because

357

00:20:32,799 --> 00:20:28,070

that's what that would be right I'm not

358

00:20:37,950 --> 00:20:32,809

sure how that would be done think about

359

00:20:43,119 --> 00:20:37,960

this for a second it's it's unlikely

360

00:20:45,609 --> 00:20:43,129

it's too hard to pull off again for a

361

00:20:47,229 --> 00:20:45,619

lot of different reasons but our skies

362

00:20:50,169 --> 00:20:47,239

when you're out there standing in your

363

00:20:54,729 --> 00:20:50,179

front yard looking at the sky is and you

364

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:54,739

see a fake alien invasion you know that

365

00:21:02,109 --> 00:21:00,799

is that is fake it's not Hollywood see

366

00:21:06,339 --> 00:21:02,119

and that's what I think most people

367

00:21:09,700 --> 00:21:06,349

assume here that what you see in

368

00:21:13,719 --> 00:21:09,710

Hollywood on the screen on a DVD at home

369

00:21:16,419 --> 00:21:13,729

on your flat screen that that action

370

00:21:18,369 --> 00:21:16,429

that computer-generated action or a

371

00:21:22,289 --> 00:21:18,379

model on a string or whatever whatever

372

00:21:25,930 --> 00:21:22,299

you're seeing there that's Hollywood

373

00:21:31,509 --> 00:21:25,940

turning that into something in the skies

374

00:21:35,560 --> 00:21:31,519

in real time I'm not sure how that would

375

00:21:41,139 --> 00:21:35,570

be done now some people bring up Project

376

00:21:46,029 --> 00:21:41,149

Blue Beam okay and and I get that but

377

00:21:49,810 --> 00:21:46,039

would that just be a static shot of some

378

00:21:54,730 --> 00:21:49,820

flying saucer in the clouds right would

379

00:21:58,900 --> 00:21:54,740

it be a hologram like

380

00:22:04,299 --> 00:21:58,910

Pok that's gonna move and fly around and

381

00:22:05,950 --> 00:22:04,309

light up and you know I'm not so sure if

382

00:22:08,680 --> 00:22:05,960

it's gonna be if it's gonna be some

383

00:22:10,810 --> 00:22:08,690

Project Blue Beam thing that's going up

384

00:22:14,320 --> 00:22:10,820

in it it's a flying saucer that's just

385

00:22:18,280 --> 00:22:14,330

sitting there in the clouds how long do

386

00:22:22,410 --> 00:22:18,290

you think it would take for us to figure

387

00:22:24,010 --> 00:22:22,420

that out right how long would it take

388

00:22:31,299 --> 00:22:24,020

not

389

00:22:34,240 --> 00:22:31,309

quickly and especially if it had some

390

00:22:36,640 --> 00:22:34,250

motion to it that they were trying to do

391

00:22:38,740 --> 00:22:36,650

something we would figure that out it

392

00:22:41,020 --> 00:22:38,750

would be it would be pretty

393

00:22:42,760 --> 00:22:41,030

instantaneous plus somebody's gonna

394

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:42,770

start shooting at it and the bullets are

395

00:22:48,850 --> 00:22:45,679

gonna be going through it they're not

396

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,860

gonna be bouncing off of it and and I'm

397

00:22:53,710 --> 00:22:50,240

talking about bullets from your neighbor

398

00:22:55,419 --> 00:22:53,720

right not from the government but yeah

399

00:22:56,980 --> 00:22:55,429

there's the ronnie deal hologram that's

400

00:22:59,169 --> 00:22:56,990

actually pretty good I've seen like 10

401
00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,179
different versions of that he pops up

402
00:23:03,549 --> 00:23:01,520
holds up the flag and the banner and

403
00:23:05,380 --> 00:23:03,559
it's got script on it's pretty cool

404
00:23:07,240 --> 00:23:05,390
that's pretty good

405
00:23:13,120 --> 00:23:07,250
Craig Goldy playing guitar and that's

406
00:23:15,400 --> 00:23:13,130
pretty good is if it's static hmm no

407
00:23:18,430 --> 00:23:15,410
that's where I just think that the

408
00:23:22,210 --> 00:23:18,440
technology is way too severe and you

409
00:23:22,930 --> 00:23:22,220
have to take this in another direction

410
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:22,940
too

411
00:23:28,240 --> 00:23:26,720
if they pulled it off and you know so

412
00:23:30,760 --> 00:23:28,250
you would have to do it over a populated

413
00:23:31,960 --> 00:23:30,770

area doing a fake alien invasion out in

414

00:23:34,150 --> 00:23:31,970

the middle of the desert where nobody

415

00:23:36,040 --> 00:23:34,160

lives where you would have the secrecy

416

00:23:37,870 --> 00:23:36,050

to be able to set up these projectors

417

00:23:40,450 --> 00:23:37,880

and do all of this or maybe do it from a

418

00:23:42,010 --> 00:23:40,460

plane and and it's isolated well then

419

00:23:43,270 --> 00:23:42,020

nobody's gonna see it right okay so

420

00:23:45,760 --> 00:23:43,280

there's no effect there so you're gonna

421

00:23:48,280 --> 00:23:45,770

have to do this over city and I think

422

00:23:50,110 --> 00:23:48,290

that the technology that would have to

423

00:23:51,970 --> 00:23:50,120

be involved to make that convincing and

424

00:23:54,250 --> 00:23:51,980

moving and doing this maybe even

425

00:23:56,049 --> 00:23:54,260

shooting lasers down to we're gonna

426

00:23:59,140 --> 00:23:56,059

figure out really quick that it's not

427

00:24:01,810 --> 00:23:59,150

real that the lasers coming off of the

428

00:24:03,549 --> 00:24:01,820

plasma beam weapons are not killing

429

00:24:05,140 --> 00:24:03,559

anybody on the ground and there's no

430

00:24:06,900 --> 00:24:05,150

damage unless they're gonna start

431

00:24:09,150 --> 00:24:06,910

blowing stuff up with

432

00:24:10,500 --> 00:24:09,160

on the ground and and people are gonna

433

00:24:14,700 --> 00:24:10,510

figure that out really really quickly

434

00:24:16,280 --> 00:24:14,710

that it is just fake so fake alien

435

00:24:19,980 --> 00:24:16,290

invasion like that

436

00:24:23,130 --> 00:24:19,990

now now now the answer is no it's just

437

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,140

not gonna happen it's not I don't want

438

00:24:27,330 --> 00:24:25,360

to bomb everybody out it's fun to talk

439

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:27,340

about it yeah man Project Blue Beam and

440

00:24:33,240 --> 00:24:31,120

you know I have seen uh I've seen stuff

441

00:24:34,580 --> 00:24:33,250

like this done before if your contact in

442

00:24:36,840 --> 00:24:34,590

the desert last year you saw the

443

00:24:38,220 --> 00:24:36,850

hologram of the spaceship land out in

444

00:24:39,960 --> 00:24:38,230

the desert and that was pretty cool as a

445

00:24:41,580 --> 00:24:39,970

lot of fun they had to project it on a

446

00:24:43,650 --> 00:24:41,590

screen out there they got it done they

447

00:24:46,080 --> 00:24:43,660

pulled it off it was 3d it was moving

448

00:24:47,940 --> 00:24:46,090

lights and and I got to tell you if I

449

00:24:49,500 --> 00:24:47,950

would have taken a picture of that and

450

00:24:51,660 --> 00:24:49,510

I've said it before if I were taking a

451
00:24:53,490 --> 00:24:51,670
picture at that moment I could have

452
00:24:55,710 --> 00:24:53,500
fooled anybody on this planet that a

453
00:24:56,600 --> 00:24:55,720
flying saucer landed out there in the

454
00:24:59,640 --> 00:24:56,610
desert

455
00:25:01,680 --> 00:24:59,650
amongst the Joshua trees because it was

456
00:25:03,210 --> 00:25:01,690
really cool but you know once you

457
00:25:06,060 --> 00:25:03,220
stopping to take a look at it it's

458
00:25:09,840 --> 00:25:06,070
obvious that it's it's not real right so

459
00:25:11,640 --> 00:25:09,850
that's it it's fun to talk about it is

460
00:25:14,480 --> 00:25:11,650
it's fun to talk about now I have an

461
00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:14,490
open mind with this I'm just saying I

462
00:25:21,360 --> 00:25:19,360
can't calculate somebody having the

463
00:25:24,480 --> 00:25:21,370

ability in my mind the calculations

464

00:25:30,150 --> 00:25:24,490

going that it could be pulled off okay

465

00:25:32,520 --> 00:25:30,160

so no no fake alien vision like that but

466

00:25:36,440 --> 00:25:32,530

and there's always a but right that's

467

00:25:46,680 --> 00:25:36,450

where I take my hit of River moon coffee

468

00:25:49,020 --> 00:25:46,690

but or probably much easier would be to

469

00:25:54,350 --> 00:25:49,030

say I'm talking about them that they

470

00:25:59,010 --> 00:25:54,360

would say that ships are headed our way

471

00:26:02,430 --> 00:25:59,020

from wait wait way out there

472

00:26:04,440 --> 00:26:02,440

way out there beyond our solar system

473

00:26:08,550 --> 00:26:04,450

maybe even cite our solar system but

474

00:26:13,650 --> 00:26:08,560

maybe way out there and the reason for

475

00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:13,660

that is only a select few on this planet

476
00:26:19,500 --> 00:26:16,720
would have the ability to actually see

477
00:26:21,810 --> 00:26:19,510
them right

478
00:26:25,860 --> 00:26:21,820
there's the ruse right it's like a

479
00:26:28,799 --> 00:26:25,870
magician right right sleight of hand now

480
00:26:30,629 --> 00:26:28,809
and if you can't see them and I'm

481
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:30,639
talking about everybody on this planet

482
00:26:36,480 --> 00:26:33,760
now we have to believe the man right

483
00:26:39,149 --> 00:26:36,490
that they're headed our way the skies

484
00:26:41,730 --> 00:26:39,159
the heavens are so vast out there that

485
00:26:44,029 --> 00:26:41,740
even the select few that could see them

486
00:26:48,720 --> 00:26:44,039
if they knew where to look

487
00:26:50,460 --> 00:26:48,730
right would have to be looking for

488
00:26:53,129 --> 00:26:50,470

something that isn't reflecting the Sun

489

00:26:54,960 --> 00:26:53,139

we're talking anyway that they could do

490

00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:54,970

it and that's with the telescope with

491

00:26:58,889 --> 00:26:56,559

something with a lens maybe a radio

492

00:27:00,389 --> 00:26:58,899

telescope or maybe they're looking into

493

00:27:02,159 --> 00:27:00,399

different spectrums of light they're

494

00:27:04,590 --> 00:27:02,169

trying to detect anything that they can

495

00:27:07,259 --> 00:27:04,600

out there chemical signatures trying to

496

00:27:09,690 --> 00:27:07,269

find something but the skies the heavens

497

00:27:11,789 --> 00:27:09,700

are so vast that they would be scanning

498

00:27:14,909 --> 00:27:11,799

out there forever they can't even find

499

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,919

meteors right and asteroids all right

500

00:27:19,320 --> 00:27:17,440

just rogue elements out that you can't

501
00:27:20,970 --> 00:27:19,330
see him in unless they're reflecting

502
00:27:24,120 --> 00:27:20,980
sunlight off of the Sun if they are

503
00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:24,130
beyond our solar system man you know

504
00:27:28,379 --> 00:27:26,320
there's no sunlight to reflect off of it

505
00:27:30,930 --> 00:27:28,389
so what are you really looking for so

506
00:27:33,360 --> 00:27:30,940
think about this for a second only a

507
00:27:36,960 --> 00:27:33,370
very very select few would have the

508
00:27:41,519 --> 00:27:36,970
ability to see it and there'd be no way

509
00:27:45,690 --> 00:27:41,529
for civilians on the planet to check and

510
00:27:49,620 --> 00:27:45,700
verify the reports so that scenario of a

511
00:27:53,220 --> 00:27:49,630
fake alien invasion seems more likely

512
00:27:55,560 --> 00:27:53,230
but eventually all of the skies would be

513
00:27:57,600 --> 00:27:55,570

scanned by amateurs and pros alike they

514

00:28:01,740 --> 00:27:57,610

would look everywhere all the time for

515

00:28:04,820 --> 00:28:01,750

anything and they would find nothing so

516

00:28:10,049 --> 00:28:04,830

that's scenario if you think about it

517

00:28:13,320 --> 00:28:10,059

would only last for so long all right so

518

00:28:15,389 --> 00:28:13,330

we can kind of take that fake alien of

519

00:28:17,879 --> 00:28:15,399

Gibby if you are gonna have a fake alien

520

00:28:23,539 --> 00:28:17,889

invasion everything that I just laid out

521

00:28:25,799 --> 00:28:23,549

wouldn't work right so my answer is no

522

00:28:30,539 --> 00:28:25,809

no it's not gonna be a fake alien

523

00:28:32,730 --> 00:28:30,549

invasion at least not like that it's not

524

00:28:36,360 --> 00:28:32,740

gonna happen you can relax

525

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:36,370

okay just relax I don't care who is

526
00:28:42,090 --> 00:28:39,520
saying that this is I don't care who

527
00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:42,100
died not into naming names or thoughts

528
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,480
or websites or forums or posts or

529
00:28:53,820 --> 00:28:49,200
Facebook or videos or YouTube

530
00:28:56,910 --> 00:28:53,830
whoever saying it they are wrong it's

531
00:29:02,960 --> 00:28:56,920
not gonna happen it can't do you

532
00:29:08,300 --> 00:29:02,970
understand it cannot so relax sort of

533
00:29:12,260 --> 00:29:08,310
because what about a real alien invasion

534
00:29:18,810 --> 00:29:12,270
that is something we need to trip on

535
00:29:23,010 --> 00:29:18,820
yeah not fake not not not blue being not

536
00:29:27,690 --> 00:29:23,020
Holograms not fake reports building up

537
00:29:28,140 --> 00:29:27,700
our military not any of new no no not at

538
00:29:31,320 --> 00:29:28,150

all

539

00:29:34,650 --> 00:29:31,330

a real alien invasion

540

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:34,660

again just like always we have a couple

541

00:29:41,310 --> 00:29:38,080

of ways of looking at this first it's

542

00:29:45,600 --> 00:29:41,320

unlikely with any intelligence that has

543

00:29:49,950 --> 00:29:45,610

already visited us or who are here right

544

00:29:51,090 --> 00:29:49,960

now would invade us because if they

545

00:29:53,400 --> 00:29:51,100

wanted to they would have already

546

00:29:55,710 --> 00:29:53,410

slapped us around and and taken over

547

00:29:58,680 --> 00:29:55,720

anything that they wanted and and

548

00:30:01,740 --> 00:29:58,690

doesn't had our way with us they haven't

549

00:30:04,320 --> 00:30:01,750

so nothing to report there there's gonna

550

00:30:08,610 --> 00:30:04,330

be no fear porn for me at this moment

551
00:30:13,560 --> 00:30:08,620
about the real alien invasion right

552
00:30:16,110 --> 00:30:13,570
it's the ones who haven't been here

553
00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,120
before those are the ones you have to

554
00:30:21,210 --> 00:30:18,640
worry about right the ones you haven't

555
00:30:24,300 --> 00:30:21,220
heard from the quiet ones the ones that

556
00:30:26,970 --> 00:30:24,310
have not been here yet that's what I'm

557
00:30:29,640 --> 00:30:26,980
worried about you know the ones that

558
00:30:32,840 --> 00:30:29,650
just haven't discovered this this

559
00:30:37,470 --> 00:30:32,850
beautiful blue paradise of ours

560
00:30:39,270 --> 00:30:37,480
do the math it's very simple that's what

561
00:30:43,140 --> 00:30:39,280
I want you to do just do the math with

562
00:30:45,690 --> 00:30:43,150
me for a second one hundred years ago

563
00:30:46,530 --> 00:30:45,700

radio waves started to leave our planet

564

00:30:49,230 --> 00:30:46,540

at the speed

565

00:30:51,530 --> 00:30:49,240

of light hundred years ago eighty years

566

00:30:55,080 --> 00:30:51,540

ago seventy years ago

567

00:31:00,480 --> 00:30:55,090

television tour across the Milky Way at

568

00:31:04,410 --> 00:31:00,490

the speed of light so if you think about

569

00:31:11,070 --> 00:31:04,420

it do the math every civilization that's

570

00:31:16,770 --> 00:31:11,080

about 40 50 light years away they should

571

00:31:21,650 --> 00:31:16,780

be showing up here soon I mean like soon

572

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:21,660

the ones that didn't know we were here

573

00:31:28,020 --> 00:31:24,000

60 light years away

574

00:31:29,880 --> 00:31:28,030

they'll be here in 10 years 60 light

575

00:31:32,310 --> 00:31:29,890

years away they'll be here in 10 years

576
00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:32,320
to say hello the real one you know like

577
00:31:40,250 --> 00:31:35,760
say hello to my little friend

578
00:31:45,810 --> 00:31:43,080
anything else any other warnings any

579
00:31:50,940 --> 00:31:45,820
other fake this fake that this that

580
00:31:54,960 --> 00:31:50,950
ignore it this is what's funny to me

581
00:32:00,450 --> 00:31:54,970
about this whole idea right now of fast

582
00:32:02,100 --> 00:32:00,460
radio bursts because for us we are

583
00:32:04,980 --> 00:32:02,110
looking we're out there we're scanning

584
00:32:11,730 --> 00:32:04,990
we're looking right for fast radio

585
00:32:14,460 --> 00:32:11,740
bursts FS B's and so are they they're

586
00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:14,470
looking for the same things but it's

587
00:32:19,410 --> 00:32:17,200
what we do we are scanning the heavens

588
00:32:20,790 --> 00:32:19,420

for FF s bees every single day we're

589

00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:20,800

looking for anything that we can find

590

00:32:26,460 --> 00:32:24,640

and right now it's the big thing to do

591

00:32:27,840 --> 00:32:26,470

with all of the radio telescopes around

592

00:32:30,870 --> 00:32:27,850

the world and all the professional

593

00:32:32,610 --> 00:32:30,880

astronomers FS B's FS B's right that's

594

00:32:38,580 --> 00:32:32,620

what they're looking for that's what

595

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,590

they're doing but out there not here on

596

00:32:41,610 --> 00:32:40,480

this planet when we see an FSB we're

597

00:32:43,290 --> 00:32:41,620

trying to figure it out is it real

598

00:32:46,290 --> 00:32:43,300

what's a signal it's there's a and dad

599

00:32:48,450 --> 00:32:46,300

where's it coming from is it something

600

00:32:50,880 --> 00:32:48,460

else is something magnetic is you know

601
00:32:53,970 --> 00:32:50,890
what is generating this that's what we

602
00:32:57,720 --> 00:32:53,980
are wondering but for them out there

603
00:33:00,300 --> 00:32:57,730
that are listening to us our radio and

604
00:33:04,320 --> 00:33:00,310
television signals

605
00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:04,330
real the real there's no question about

606
00:33:15,210 --> 00:33:04,960
it

607
00:33:17,640 --> 00:33:15,220
video and audio and music and arguing

608
00:33:19,230 --> 00:33:17,650
and fighting and news and comedy and not

609
00:33:26,160 --> 00:33:19,240
it's all there

610
00:33:28,380 --> 00:33:26,170
so anybody picking up what we are

611
00:33:30,000 --> 00:33:28,390
sending they're saying right now us

612
00:33:33,210 --> 00:33:30,010
we're wandering right we got the big

613
00:33:37,340 --> 00:33:33,220

question marks going on for them they're

614

00:33:40,110 --> 00:33:37,350

literally saying hey man check this out

615

00:33:43,710 --> 00:33:40,120

somebody at eight five three eight four

616

00:33:47,510 --> 00:33:43,720

seven zero two four six oh six is

617

00:33:51,600 --> 00:33:47,520

playing Gilligan's Island reruns and

618

00:33:55,920 --> 00:33:51,610

that's what we have to worry about think

619

00:33:57,900 --> 00:33:55,930

about it seriously this is fade to black

620

00:34:00,960 --> 00:33:57,910

I'm your host Jimmy Church it's Thursday

621

00:34:03,150 --> 00:34:00,970

night it is Fator night got Jon

622

00:34:06,120 --> 00:34:03,160

Rappoport here and there's no more fake

623

00:34:10,560 --> 00:34:06,130

newsroom he'll be here next followed by

624

00:34:12,810 --> 00:34:10,570

open lines all night long three two

625

00:34:14,970 --> 00:34:12,820

three eight two five five zero four five

626
00:34:18,030 --> 00:34:14,980
four three two three two seven five nine

627
00:34:20,880 --> 00:34:18,040
six nine five can follow me on twitter @

628
00:34:23,340 --> 00:34:20,890
JT radio email is jimmy at Jimmy Church

629
00:34:27,120 --> 00:34:23,350
Radio calm this is fade to black and the

630
00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,130
GameChanger network and kg are a the

631
00:34:56,020 --> 00:34:29,040
planet I'll be right back

632
00:35:02,440 --> 00:34:59,060
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

633
00:35:14,740 --> 00:35:05,390
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

634
00:35:20,270 --> 00:35:17,660
when you take the beans from Central

635
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,280
America with dashes of indonesian and

636
00:35:25,340 --> 00:35:22,560
african mixed in and then roast it to

637
00:35:28,210 --> 00:35:25,350
the dark side of fade to black you

638
00:35:31,220 --> 00:35:28,220

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

639

00:35:34,370 --> 00:35:31,230

introducing the fade to black blend from

640

00:35:37,460 --> 00:35:34,380

river moon coffee yes River moons

641

00:35:39,650 --> 00:35:37,470

darkest customized roast was created for

642

00:35:42,680 --> 00:35:39,660

the love of fade to black

643

00:35:45,320 --> 00:35:42,690

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

644

00:35:48,890 --> 00:35:45,330

smoking the beans is in every sip of

645

00:35:51,920 --> 00:35:48,900

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

646

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,930

coffee dog deep with distinct

647

00:35:56,930 --> 00:35:54,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

648

00:35:59,360 --> 00:35:56,940

like the bunker leaning further into the

649

00:36:02,660 --> 00:35:59,370

darkness of the roast is fade to black

650

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,670

blend from river moon coffee just click

651
00:36:07,640 --> 00:36:04,320
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

652
00:36:13,060 --> 00:36:07,650
and use the promo code F to B blend for

653
00:36:15,680 --> 00:36:13,070
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

654
00:36:17,600 --> 00:36:15,690
natural health solutions with Chris and

655
00:36:20,120 --> 00:36:17,610
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

656
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,130
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

657
00:36:25,400 --> 00:36:23,040
t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

658
00:36:28,070 --> 00:36:25,410
tea calm I mean is this tea you buy in a

659
00:36:30,860 --> 00:36:28,080
store well no it's not I've changed teas

660
00:36:33,440 --> 00:36:30,870
just that life changing life change tea

661
00:36:35,570 --> 00:36:33,450
is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

662
00:36:37,640 --> 00:36:35,580
your body from intruders what do you

663
00:36:40,460 --> 00:36:37,650

mean by intruders well intruders are

664

00:36:42,800 --> 00:36:40,470

toxins chemicals GMOs heavy metals and

665

00:36:45,020 --> 00:36:42,810

more there are our food and our water in

666

00:36:45,920 --> 00:36:45,030

our air we breathe seriously yeah

667

00:36:48,740 --> 00:36:45,930

seriously

668

00:36:51,320 --> 00:36:48,750

and life changed tea will help you with

669

00:36:53,210 --> 00:36:51,330

removing these as you say intruders

670

00:36:54,590 --> 00:36:53,220

SRA Chris are there side effects with

671

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,600

this tea well you might lose a little

672

00:36:58,640 --> 00:36:56,880

weight when you clean your colon you

673

00:37:01,280 --> 00:36:58,650

lose weight you feel better and you have

674

00:37:03,590 --> 00:37:01,290

more energy Wow Ronnie where can people

675

00:37:06,650 --> 00:37:03,600

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

676

00:37:09,260 --> 00:37:06,660

get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

677

00:37:10,820 --> 00:37:09,270

Gea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

678

00:37:14,990 --> 00:37:10,830

being on the show people don't forget

679

00:37:20,510 --> 00:37:15,000

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

680

00:37:25,880 --> 00:37:20,520

geneticists agreed fade to black

681

00:37:26,990 --> 00:37:25,890

is not your father's radio show on the

682

00:37:34,970 --> 00:37:27,000

GameChanger

683

00:37:36,890 --> 00:37:34,980

Radio Network and K GRA the planet KCRA

684

00:37:38,240 --> 00:37:36,900

this summer tickets and hotel

685

00:37:40,400 --> 00:37:38,250

accommodations to the biggest

686

00:37:42,620 --> 00:37:40,410

conferences autograph books and DVDs

687

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:42,630

chances to win all-inclusive conference

688

00:37:48,020 --> 00:37:44,640

cruises and private dinners with your

689

00:37:50,660 --> 00:37:48,030

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

690

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,670

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

691

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,800

chance to win big this summer your

692

00:38:00,420 --> 00:37:54,960

contact for the best alternative talk

693

00:38:05,630 --> 00:38:03,220

[Music]

694

00:38:20,890 --> 00:38:05,640

reiner from Apple and you're listening

695

00:38:24,080 --> 00:38:20,900

to Jimmy radio.com and now coming to you

696

00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:24,090

from the no more the no more fake

697

00:38:29,170 --> 00:38:26,220

newsroom in deep space which is the

698

00:38:31,540 --> 00:38:29,180

space that we suspect to be true

699

00:38:34,089 --> 00:38:31,550

but the world as it is fed to us every

700

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,099

day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie a

701
00:38:39,309 --> 00:38:36,800
false reality a movie projected on the

702
00:38:42,040 --> 00:38:39,319
screen of our subconscious this however

703
00:38:44,140 --> 00:38:42,050
is the breakout all the screens crash

704
00:38:47,319 --> 00:38:44,150
they all go down and we see the light of

705
00:38:50,109 --> 00:38:47,329
day a new day no more robots

706
00:38:53,079 --> 00:38:50,119
no more androids it's the no more fake

707
00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,089
newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

708
00:38:58,540 --> 00:38:55,280
Jon Thank You Jimmy

709
00:39:03,430 --> 00:38:58,550
thank you thank you good to be here all

710
00:39:08,980 --> 00:39:03,440
right this UFO story just keeps on

711
00:39:12,579 --> 00:39:08,990
giving it's so interesting and so I'm

712
00:39:15,490 --> 00:39:12,589
gonna try to delve a deeper into it and

713
00:39:19,660 --> 00:39:15,500

see what's really going on so my basic

714

00:39:24,640 --> 00:39:19,670

position on this is this is disclosure

715

00:39:29,680 --> 00:39:24,650

of a sort partial disclosure and it's

716

00:39:32,589 --> 00:39:29,690

also an operation and op as they would

717

00:39:40,980 --> 00:39:32,599

say in the intelligence community both

718

00:39:43,839 --> 00:39:40,990

at the same time at different levels you

719

00:39:48,849 --> 00:39:43,849

should know by now about the disclosure

720

00:39:52,750 --> 00:39:48,859

part the video of the fighter jet 2004

721

00:39:59,559 --> 00:39:52,760

off the coast of San Diego the UFO on

722

00:40:02,410 --> 00:39:59,569

screen and also the claim that materials

723

00:40:05,700 --> 00:40:02,420

from UFOs are stored in a warehouse in

724

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:05,710

Las Vegas were attempts have been made

725

00:40:12,520 --> 00:40:08,240

apparently without success to analyze

726
00:40:18,250 --> 00:40:12,530
them and that people have been

727
00:40:22,180 --> 00:40:18,260
interviewed for their experiences with

728
00:40:26,520 --> 00:40:22,190
UFOs physiological effects etcetera

729
00:40:29,710 --> 00:40:26,530
etcetera that this was all this all

730
00:40:34,510 --> 00:40:29,720
comes out of a program at the Pentagon

731
00:40:36,940 --> 00:40:34,520
from 2007 to 2012 which most people say

732
00:40:40,089 --> 00:40:36,950
is still continuing although the funding

733
00:40:51,779 --> 00:40:42,819
headed up by Louis Elizondo I've talked

734
00:41:04,410 --> 00:40:57,269
you are a pretty high-level government

735
00:41:08,380 --> 00:41:04,420
employee in the Pentagon Lewis Elizondo

736
00:41:13,870 --> 00:41:08,390
or you're a former Assistant Secretary

737
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:13,880
of Defense or you are the former head of

738
00:41:24,249 --> 00:41:19,359

the very very famous Lockheed skunkworks

739

00:41:26,380 --> 00:41:24,259

or former program director of that skunk

740

00:41:31,019 --> 00:41:26,390

works where they do all kinds of secret

741

00:41:35,319 --> 00:41:31,029

research in Palmdale California and

742

00:41:36,219 --> 00:41:35,329

others who have signed on to Tom

743

00:41:40,449 --> 00:41:36,229

DeLong's

744

00:41:46,749 --> 00:41:40,459

team at his to the stars Academy a

745

00:41:50,109 --> 00:41:46,759

fledgling a company whose purpose is not

746

00:41:54,509 --> 00:41:50,119

entirely clear but it involves further

747

00:41:57,759 --> 00:41:54,519

UFO disclosure and also commercial

748

00:42:05,049 --> 00:41:57,769

merchandising films and so on and so

749

00:42:08,019 --> 00:42:05,059

forth you are one of these X high-level

750

00:42:10,420 --> 00:42:08,029

government employees no longer working

751
00:42:15,599 --> 00:42:10,430
for the government and you sign on to be

752
00:42:20,620 --> 00:42:15,609
part of Tom DeLong's team Tom DeLonge is

753
00:42:23,849 --> 00:42:20,630
a rock musician of some fame who has a

754
00:42:26,709 --> 00:42:23,859
deep and profound interest in UFOs and

755
00:42:29,709 --> 00:42:26,719
he has made statements to the effect

756
00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:29,719
that the Academy is going to build a

757
00:42:43,120 --> 00:42:34,400
ship a UFO that is going to traverse

758
00:42:48,760 --> 00:42:43,130
space and time to do more than any other

759
00:42:55,300 --> 00:42:48,770
ship from Earth has ever done

760
00:42:59,710 --> 00:42:55,310
space and time why would you sign on to

761
00:43:04,090 --> 00:42:59,720
this team if you were a high-level ex

762
00:43:07,330 --> 00:43:04,100
government employee I mean why would you

763
00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,340

align yourself with Tom DeLonge I'm not

764

00:43:15,810 --> 00:43:09,680

particularly criticizing too long here

765

00:43:21,300 --> 00:43:15,820

I'm just saying that he is wide open to

766

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:21,310

enormous press criticism especially if

767

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:25,760

further disclosures are made and the

768

00:43:33,160 --> 00:43:30,800

Academy which he heads becomes more and

769

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:33,170

more famous and he becomes more and more

770

00:43:43,440 --> 00:43:38,240

famous to the general public and this

771

00:43:51,100 --> 00:43:46,420

there will be much ridicule and scorn

772

00:43:54,430 --> 00:43:51,110

and you know that as an ex-government

773

00:43:58,030 --> 00:43:54,440

high-level employee in the intelligence

774

00:44:03,280 --> 00:43:58,040

military community you know all this

775

00:44:08,400 --> 00:44:03,290

upfront because you're not dumb why

776

00:44:12,370 --> 00:44:08,410

would you sign on to such a team instead

777

00:44:14,380 --> 00:44:12,380

for example why wouldn't you simply get

778

00:44:17,740 --> 00:44:14,390

together with your colleagues I'm

779

00:44:19,359 --> 00:44:17,750

talking about the other team members now

780

00:44:25,410 --> 00:44:19,369

working with the long and say let's

781

00:44:29,650 --> 00:44:25,420

start our own group and let's disclose

782

00:44:33,570 --> 00:44:29,660

for example that seems like a reasonable

783

00:44:37,780 --> 00:44:33,580

alternative we stand here today the

784

00:44:41,650 --> 00:44:37,790

seven of us from the Pentagon from the

785

00:44:44,650 --> 00:44:41,660

CIA from other intelligence agencies

786

00:44:48,300 --> 00:44:44,660

former government employees who can

787

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:48,310

finally speak out and we will and we

788

00:44:57,550 --> 00:44:53,119

will tell you what the government has

789

00:45:00,430 --> 00:44:57,560

been withholding about UFOs to the

790

00:45:01,990 --> 00:45:00,440

degree that we can without violating our

791

00:45:07,630 --> 00:45:02,000

security oath sir

792

00:45:10,599 --> 00:45:07,640

whatever why wouldn't you do that it

793

00:45:12,760 --> 00:45:10,609

would be far more reputable of you to do

794

00:45:17,490 --> 00:45:12,770

that rather than to align yourself with

795

00:45:23,770 --> 00:45:17,500

somebody who was saying that his Academy

796

00:45:25,900 --> 00:45:23,780

under which you are now organized is

797

00:45:29,950 --> 00:45:25,910

going to build a spaceship that's going

798

00:45:35,069 --> 00:45:29,960

to traverse space and time don't you

799

00:45:39,940 --> 00:45:35,079

think something is out of whack there

800

00:45:41,680 --> 00:45:39,950

completely out of whack now as people

801
00:45:43,150 --> 00:45:41,690
say well there's nothing wrong with Tom

802
00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:43,160
DeLonge and he's doing his best and

803
00:45:46,569 --> 00:45:44,720
actually he's doing a great deal of good

804
00:45:48,750 --> 00:45:46,579
and so on and so forth that's not what

805
00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,760
I'm talking about

806
00:45:54,700 --> 00:45:51,520
screw your brains in a little tighter

807
00:45:57,880 --> 00:45:54,710
what I'm talking about is from the point

808
00:46:01,480 --> 00:45:57,890
of view of these government quote

809
00:46:04,809 --> 00:46:01,490
whistleblowers about UFOs from their

810
00:46:06,730 --> 00:46:04,819
point of view why in the world would

811
00:46:12,220 --> 00:46:06,740
they not only associate themselves with

812
00:46:16,620 --> 00:46:12,230
Tom DeLonge but signed on as permanent

813
00:46:20,800 --> 00:46:16,630

team members not just disclosure

814

00:46:23,500 --> 00:46:20,810

disclosures but team members doesn't

815

00:46:28,270 --> 00:46:23,510

make sense doesn't add up something's

816

00:46:33,280 --> 00:46:28,280

going on there whatever it is that's

817

00:46:35,050 --> 00:46:33,290

part of the operation so I've been

818

00:46:40,329 --> 00:46:35,060

writing a couple of articles about this

819

00:46:44,680 --> 00:46:40,339

and in one of them I've been referring

820

00:46:47,950 --> 00:46:44,690

back to other such operations in the

821

00:46:52,120 --> 00:46:47,960

history of UFOs and the UFO movement in

822

00:46:55,000 --> 00:46:52,130

the United States where government

823

00:46:59,040 --> 00:46:55,010

insiders to one degree or another

824

00:47:03,940 --> 00:46:59,050

funneled information along to a civilian

825

00:47:06,670 --> 00:47:03,950

who became the spokesperson for quote

826

00:47:08,680 --> 00:47:06,680

the UFO movement or a leading

827

00:47:14,480 --> 00:47:08,690

spokesperson for the UFO disclosure

828

00:47:19,940 --> 00:47:14,490

movement and in the process

829

00:47:24,880 --> 00:47:19,950

eventually sooner or later the press

830

00:47:29,120 --> 00:47:24,890

began pooh-poohing and attacking and

831

00:47:32,660 --> 00:47:29,130

claiming that the information was bogus

832

00:47:35,089 --> 00:47:32,670

or the information was highly doubtful

833

00:47:38,180 --> 00:47:35,099

or questionable and so on and so forth

834

00:47:42,290 --> 00:47:38,190

and then that piece of disclosure

835

00:47:45,099 --> 00:47:42,300

history died or shelved into the

836

00:47:53,870 --> 00:47:49,670

thus postponing the day when complete

837

00:47:56,420 --> 00:47:53,880

disclosure would have to be done meaning

838

00:47:59,570 --> 00:47:56,430

everything that the US secret

839

00:48:03,320 --> 00:47:59,580

establishment knows about UFOs which was

840

00:48:10,000 --> 00:48:03,330

obviously in these historical cases the

841

00:48:12,680 --> 00:48:10,010

purpose to spread some truth some lies

842

00:48:16,430 --> 00:48:12,690

to bring down a certain amount of

843

00:48:19,390 --> 00:48:16,440

ridicule and scorn on the spokesperson

844

00:48:24,820 --> 00:48:19,400

who headed up the civilian who headed up

845

00:48:32,349 --> 00:48:24,830

disclosure fed information by government

846

00:48:37,089 --> 00:48:32,359

insiders in other words designed to fail

847

00:48:40,609 --> 00:48:37,099

designed to fail to fail to achieve

848

00:48:45,940 --> 00:48:40,619

further disclosure or the deepest

849

00:48:51,440 --> 00:48:45,950

possible disclosure designed to fail as

850

00:48:56,960 --> 00:48:51,450

I believe it's quite possible in this

851

00:49:01,370 --> 00:48:56,970

case as well that that is true that at a

852

00:49:04,730 --> 00:49:01,380

high level of planning the idea was in

853

00:49:07,400 --> 00:49:04,740

fact to find a spokesperson who could

854

00:49:15,280 --> 00:49:07,410

easily bring down the ridicule and scorn

855

00:49:19,960 --> 00:49:15,290

of the press and there by seem to negate

856

00:49:24,170 --> 00:49:19,970

whatever disclosure was put forward

857

00:49:27,920 --> 00:49:24,180

thus postponing the day for much much

858

00:49:37,559 --> 00:49:33,150

so that is one vector of analysis my

859

00:49:42,200 --> 00:49:37,569

analysis on what's going on here now it

860

00:49:44,819 --> 00:49:42,210

may be the most important one and

861

00:49:50,039 --> 00:49:44,829

supporting this I would also say the

862

00:49:51,900 --> 00:49:50,049

following that one of the members of Tom

863

00:49:54,900 --> 00:49:51,910

DeLong's team is a guy named Steve

864

00:49:59,099 --> 00:49:54,910

justice who is the former program

865

00:50:03,839 --> 00:49:59,109

director at the Lockheed skunkworks in

866

00:50:08,039 --> 00:50:03,849

Palmdale California he surely knows a

867

00:50:11,160 --> 00:50:08,049

great deal about the the quality and the

868

00:50:15,630 --> 00:50:11,170

subject of research over a long period

869

00:50:20,900 --> 00:50:15,640

of time at the secret ultra secret skunk

870

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:20,910

works so that if indeed some kind of

871

00:50:30,170 --> 00:50:24,880

advanced secret technology wherever it

872

00:50:34,999 --> 00:50:30,180

comes from Nikola Tesla earlier

873

00:50:40,170 --> 00:50:35,009

scientists on earth alien ET ships

874

00:50:42,720 --> 00:50:40,180

recovered UFO wherever it comes from he

875

00:50:44,640 --> 00:50:42,730

would know a great deal about that he

876

00:50:47,700 --> 00:50:44,650

could provide a tremendous amount of

877

00:50:51,359 --> 00:50:47,710

disclosure you wouldn't have to look

878

00:50:58,559 --> 00:50:51,369

around and try to find somebody who

879

00:51:01,950 --> 00:50:58,569

could talk about this so let's talk to

880

00:51:05,099 --> 00:51:01,960

Steve you know it's as simple as that if

881

00:51:09,299 --> 00:51:05,109

what you guys are all about is really

882

00:51:14,370 --> 00:51:09,309

deep disclosure put Steve justice front

883

00:51:15,870 --> 00:51:14,380

center and let him start talking oh but

884

00:51:17,819 --> 00:51:15,880

we can't do that why not well we're

885

00:51:21,150 --> 00:51:17,829

security oaths that he took are still in

886

00:51:24,480 --> 00:51:21,160

force and so forth well yeah but what

887

00:51:26,970 --> 00:51:24,490

about Lewis Allison those security oaths

888

00:51:29,700 --> 00:51:26,980

and non-disclosure agreements with the

889

00:51:35,610 --> 00:51:29,710

Pentagon where he worked as the director

890

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:35,620

of this secret UFO research program

891

00:51:43,080 --> 00:51:40,640

for five years how is he able to just

892

00:51:47,320 --> 00:51:43,090

simply talk out of school and actually

893

00:51:50,860 --> 00:51:47,330

show the world a video or two of a

894

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:50,870

purported UFO and also say that

895

00:52:01,410 --> 00:51:57,040

materials from UFOs have been analyzed

896

00:52:05,340 --> 00:52:01,420

what gives him the clearance to do that

897

00:52:08,440 --> 00:52:05,350

that's another major curiosity here

898

00:52:12,040 --> 00:52:08,450

which he's not talking about apparently

899

00:52:18,160 --> 00:52:12,050

and mainstream reporters don't seem to

900

00:52:20,830 --> 00:52:18,170

be asking him about so if he can do it

901
00:52:27,280 --> 00:52:20,840
why can't Steve justice do some of it at

902
00:52:33,280 --> 00:52:27,290
least it doesn't add up again does not

903
00:52:37,810 --> 00:52:33,290
add up so at one level here what I am

904
00:52:41,260 --> 00:52:37,820
saying is indeed it appears that this

905
00:52:48,420 --> 00:52:41,270
thing is designed to bring down ridicule

906
00:52:56,380 --> 00:52:51,700
partial disclosures historically

907
00:53:01,570 --> 00:52:56,390
speaking that have occurred to muddy the

908
00:53:04,000 --> 00:53:01,580
water to promote this information along

909
00:53:07,810 --> 00:53:04,010
with actual information and so on and so

910
00:53:13,140 --> 00:53:07,820
forth but ultimately to to bring about a

911
00:53:15,610 --> 00:53:13,150
failure oh but we don't like that idea

912
00:53:17,410 --> 00:53:15,620
we want this to be real disclosure

913
00:53:20,320 --> 00:53:17,420

that's really true and it's great and

914

00:53:21,940 --> 00:53:20,330

it's wonderful and it's pure and it's

915

00:53:23,740 --> 00:53:21,950

just going to keep on building and

916

00:53:25,330 --> 00:53:23,750

building and building well you may wish

917

00:53:27,550 --> 00:53:25,340

for that but that doesn't mean that's

918

00:53:29,230 --> 00:53:27,560

what you're gonna get and it doesn't

919

00:53:32,410 --> 00:53:29,240

mean that's what you've gotten so far

920

00:53:34,960 --> 00:53:32,420

again where I started was I said this is

921

00:53:39,490 --> 00:53:34,970

about disclosure and also an OP and

922

00:53:42,280 --> 00:53:39,500

operation so we have seen some partial

923

00:53:44,170 --> 00:53:42,290

disclosure we saw a couple of videos of

924

00:53:47,170 --> 00:53:44,180

the fighter jet off the coast of San

925

00:53:48,340 --> 00:53:47,180

Diego and we heard a story at least

926
00:53:54,190 --> 00:53:48,350
about

927
00:54:01,470 --> 00:53:54,200
materials from UFOs that's called

928
00:54:04,840 --> 00:54:01,480
partial disclosure so if you want to

929
00:54:07,210 --> 00:54:04,850
assume that it's all going to be

930
00:54:09,100 --> 00:54:07,220
rainbows and marshmallows from here on

931
00:54:13,240 --> 00:54:09,110
out and we're just going to get more and

932
00:54:21,550 --> 00:54:13,250
more and more disclosure you need to be

933
00:54:24,640 --> 00:54:21,560
a little bit more sentient and I won't

934
00:54:26,920 --> 00:54:24,650
say cynical but realistic and analyze

935
00:54:28,780 --> 00:54:26,930
some of these curious events that have

936
00:54:32,380 --> 00:54:28,790
been happening and that I've just gone

937
00:54:36,040 --> 00:54:32,390
over now there's another potential level

938
00:54:42,070 --> 00:54:36,050

of this operation that I want to talk

939

00:54:46,330 --> 00:54:42,080

about her few minutes fear money here's

940

00:54:49,210 --> 00:54:46,340

a curiosity supposedly these UFO

941

00:54:52,780 --> 00:54:49,220

materials from recovered UFOs are being

942

00:54:55,720 --> 00:54:52,790

stored at a Las Vegas warehouse owned by

943

00:54:59,530 --> 00:54:55,730

a civilian named Robert Bigelow who is a

944

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,540

billionaire made a lot of his money from

945

00:55:06,490 --> 00:55:01,760

budget Suites of America and has been a

946

00:55:10,930 --> 00:55:06,500

very active and deep UFO researcher for

947

00:55:16,480 --> 00:55:10,940

a very long time what is he doing with

948

00:55:19,660 --> 00:55:16,490

UFO materials area 51 is not far away

949

00:55:21,760 --> 00:55:19,670

there are also hundreds of high-level

950

00:55:23,970 --> 00:55:21,770

government labs around the country where

951
00:55:27,400 --> 00:55:23,980
this material could have been sent and

952
00:55:33,340 --> 00:55:27,410
analyzed so how come he ends up with it

953
00:55:36,430 --> 00:55:33,350
and also how come the program itself the

954
00:55:38,380 --> 00:55:36,440
funding for the secret Pentagon UFO

955
00:55:40,990 --> 00:55:38,390
research program that we're being told

956
00:55:45,160 --> 00:55:41,000
about by luis el Elizondo who headed it

957
00:55:49,060 --> 00:55:45,170
up how come that program through Harry

958
00:55:53,850 --> 00:55:49,070
Reid and several other senators funneled

959
00:56:00,160 --> 00:55:53,860
most or all of the 22 million dollars to

960
00:56:01,780 --> 00:56:00,170
Robert Bigelow does he need the 22

961
00:56:04,420 --> 00:56:01,790
million dollars

962
00:56:07,840 --> 00:56:04,430
when he's already a billionaire does

963
00:56:14,400 --> 00:56:07,850

that make sense that he would get the 22

964

00:56:19,840 --> 00:56:14,410

million not to me not to me

965

00:56:22,930 --> 00:56:19,850

but on the other hand some of these team

966

00:56:26,610 --> 00:56:22,940

members who have allied themselves now

967

00:56:30,160 --> 00:56:26,620

with Tom DeLonge and his at least partly

968

00:56:36,190 --> 00:56:30,170

commercial operation called to the stars

969

00:56:40,780 --> 00:56:36,200

Academy they could need money if you're

970

00:56:43,450 --> 00:56:40,790

an ex CIA case officer high level or

971

00:56:45,790 --> 00:56:43,460

even the former program director of the

972

00:56:48,430 --> 00:56:45,800

Lockheed skunkworks or even a former

973

00:56:50,140 --> 00:56:48,440

Assistant Secretary of Defense and there

974

00:56:53,560 --> 00:56:50,150

are other team members I could go into

975

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:53,570

here it's not guaranteed that after you

976

00:56:58,980 --> 00:56:55,520

retire from the government that you're

977

00:57:03,640 --> 00:56:58,990

going to be swimming in cash not at all

978

00:57:06,430 --> 00:57:03,650

so the promise of some monetary rewards

979

00:57:09,340 --> 00:57:06,440

from aligning oneself with a commercial

980

00:57:11,710 --> 00:57:09,350

at least in part commercial academy that

981

00:57:15,250 --> 00:57:11,720

intends to produce money making films

982

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:15,260

and sell merchandise and so forth if you

983

00:57:22,240 --> 00:57:20,000

could get a cut of that action or at

984

00:57:25,060 --> 00:57:22,250

least be paid a very significant amount

985

00:57:28,720 --> 00:57:25,070

of money from the fundraising efforts of

986

00:57:32,080 --> 00:57:28,730

the Academy that might be very good for

987

00:57:35,680 --> 00:57:32,090

you because you did not leave the

988

00:57:38,620 --> 00:57:35,690

government flush with cash and rather

989

00:57:42,460 --> 00:57:38,630

than trying to find a gig in the private

990

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:42,470

sector hmm a more conventional gig maybe

991

00:57:47,860 --> 00:57:45,200

you see an opportunity to make a fairly

992

00:57:54,340 --> 00:57:47,870

significant amount of money at the

993

00:57:57,460 --> 00:57:54,350

academy possibility possibility not sure

994

00:58:03,340 --> 00:57:57,470

we don't know for sure about that but

995

00:58:07,380 --> 00:58:03,350

that's also a line to look at here could

996

00:58:10,530 --> 00:58:07,390

robert bigelow be stepping up with his

997

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:10,540

billions however many they are and

998

00:58:19,740 --> 00:58:13,760

actually beginning to fund

999

00:58:23,830 --> 00:58:19,750

in part DeLong's academy and in that way

1000

00:58:26,920 --> 00:58:23,840

these ex government officials who are

1001
00:58:30,040 --> 00:58:26,930
now working with the long could profit

1002
00:58:35,350 --> 00:58:30,050
from that they could be put on salary

1003
00:58:40,350 --> 00:58:35,360
they could get percentages of profits

1004
00:58:43,540 --> 00:58:40,360
they could get quote grants from Bigelow

1005
00:58:47,110 --> 00:58:43,550
that would be a gig in the private

1006
00:58:49,090 --> 00:58:47,120
sector so maybe there are some

1007
00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:49,100
commercial considerations that are

1008
00:58:53,620 --> 00:58:51,200
motivating some of these people to do

1009
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,630
what they're doing even though on

1010
00:59:00,090 --> 00:58:55,760
another level it doesn't make a lot of

1011
00:59:05,970 --> 00:59:00,100
sense if they're overriding goal is

1012
00:59:10,180 --> 00:59:05,980
providing pure unadulterated uncritical

1013
00:59:15,280 --> 00:59:10,190

UFO disclosure maybe the money is

1014

00:59:16,930 --> 00:59:15,290

significant in my opinion Senator Harry

1015

00:59:20,740 --> 00:59:16,940

Reid has always had a good nose for

1016

00:59:23,620 --> 00:59:20,750

money in Nevada and it's quite possible

1017

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,630

that you might find that if you looked

1018

00:59:29,020 --> 00:59:26,240

at his financial picture before he went

1019

00:59:32,170 --> 00:59:29,030

into the Senate many years ago and now

1020

00:59:34,780 --> 00:59:32,180

you would find that through whatever

1021

00:59:41,100 --> 00:59:34,790

means he's achieved a significant amount

1022

00:59:44,320 --> 00:59:41,110

of wealth money money money money money

1023

00:59:49,540 --> 00:59:44,330

think about these things they're very

1024

00:59:53,470 --> 00:59:49,550

important last week I wrote a longer

1025

00:59:56,800 --> 00:59:53,480

piece about Lewis Elizondo Toth

1026
01:00:00,280 --> 00:59:56,810
questions and doubts about Elizondo and

1027
01:00:03,760 --> 01:00:00,290
actually I made a list of I think it was

1028
01:00:07,720 --> 01:00:03,770
about 17 questions that mainstream

1029
01:00:12,730 --> 01:00:07,730
reporters should ask him because he is

1030
01:00:19,140 --> 01:00:12,740
now a source on a big big story he is

1031
01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:19,150
not only a whistleblower he is a source

1032
01:00:25,330 --> 01:00:21,920
big source for the New York Times and

1033
01:00:26,580 --> 01:00:25,340
therefore every other mainstream media

1034
01:00:29,520 --> 01:00:26,590
outlet in the world

1035
01:00:33,200 --> 01:00:29,530
and one of those questions that I

1036
01:00:36,510 --> 01:00:33,210
proposed that somebody asked Elizondo is

1037
01:00:41,120 --> 01:00:36,520
because of your career as a case officer

1038
01:00:44,280 --> 01:00:41,130

in the intelligence community running

1039

01:00:49,950 --> 01:00:44,290

high-level clandestine operations in

1040

01:00:54,270 --> 01:00:49,960

Latin America would you if you thought

1041

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:54,280

it would forward an OP plant a false

1042

01:01:01,710 --> 01:00:58,960

story in the press did you in fact ever

1043

01:01:03,600 --> 01:01:01,720

plant a false story in the press because

1044

01:01:06,420 --> 01:01:03,610

after all he's the source on a major

1045

01:01:08,370 --> 01:01:06,430

story himself now and given his

1046

01:01:10,860 --> 01:01:08,380

background it seems like a reasonable

1047

01:01:17,780 --> 01:01:10,870

question to ask and there are many other

1048

01:01:21,600 --> 01:01:17,790

questions to ask him how did he gain

1049

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:21,610

clearance from his non-disclosure

1050

01:01:26,670 --> 01:01:24,640

agreements and security oaths at the

1051
01:01:29,550 --> 01:01:26,680
Pentagon to step forward into the light

1052
01:01:36,420 --> 01:01:29,560
and begin to make a partial disclosure

1053
01:01:41,310 --> 01:01:36,430
of the UFO matter many questions for mr.

1054
01:01:47,970 --> 01:01:41,320
Elizondo ok so that is the gist of this

1055
01:01:52,020 --> 01:01:47,980
week's report from the evidence those

1056
01:01:54,920 --> 01:01:52,030
two theses you might say as to what's

1057
01:01:59,340 --> 01:01:54,930
going on here the money and the

1058
01:02:05,220 --> 01:01:59,350
operation designed to fail designed to

1059
01:02:08,220 --> 01:02:05,230
fail ok Jimmy I'm here ah coffee just

1060
01:02:10,620 --> 01:02:08,230
went down the wrong throat Oh baby I

1061
01:02:16,850 --> 01:02:10,630
know how that yeah you gotta love it is

1062
01:02:20,070 --> 01:02:16,860
this my take on it John if you had just

1063
01:02:22,170 --> 01:02:20,080

imagine let's pick out a number let's

1064

01:02:24,830 --> 01:02:22,180

say you were sitting on 60 million

1065

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:24,840

dollars in the bank liquid liquid right

1066

01:02:33,900 --> 01:02:29,200

and you had a deep fascination in the

1067

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:33,910

UFO question that goes back 20 years and

1068

01:02:37,350 --> 01:02:35,920

and you're at a point in your life where

1069

01:02:39,920 --> 01:02:37,360

you don't have to work you don't have to

1070

01:02:44,559 --> 01:02:39,930

do a dang thing but shop for diamond

1071

01:02:49,069 --> 01:02:44,569

right and and do what you want to do

1072

01:02:52,930 --> 01:02:49,079

wouldn't you do it do it exactly as Tom

1073

01:02:55,730 --> 01:02:52,940

is doing or something very very similar

1074

01:02:58,130 --> 01:02:55,740

absolutely as I said I'm not talking

1075

01:03:00,079 --> 01:02:58,140

about Tom what you're talking about the

1076

01:03:01,870 --> 01:03:00,089

point of view of the people from the

1077

01:03:05,809 --> 01:03:01,880

government who have aligned themselves

1078

01:03:07,700 --> 01:03:05,819

right right and so and and and going

1079

01:03:09,920 --> 01:03:07,710

back to this entire question the way

1080

01:03:12,440 --> 01:03:09,930

that the public is looking at Tom and

1081

01:03:14,269 --> 01:03:12,450

the question of you know the mi see the

1082

01:03:16,880 --> 01:03:14,279

military-industrial complex and these

1083

01:03:22,009 --> 01:03:16,890

strange ties and the CIA and Bigelow and

1084

01:03:25,789 --> 01:03:22,019

and the FTC and and you know corporate

1085

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:25,799

filings and and shares of stock all of

1086

01:03:32,989 --> 01:03:29,700

this it's just the way that it is done

1087

01:03:35,599 --> 01:03:32,999

and for the public to ask all of these

1088

01:03:38,059 --> 01:03:35,609

questions about Elizondo or you know

1089

01:03:40,779 --> 01:03:38,069

what if I could go and get Elizondo in

1090

01:03:44,180 --> 01:03:40,789

favor and Steve justice and melon and

1091

01:03:47,210 --> 01:03:44,190

Bigelow and and the rest of the Pentagon

1092

01:03:50,089 --> 01:03:47,220

and and and unite all of this because I

1093

01:03:53,809 --> 01:03:50,099

have money to do it then I would do it

1094

01:03:55,759 --> 01:03:53,819

right I'm not questioning yeah I agree

1095

01:03:59,630 --> 01:03:55,769

with you I think I would do the same

1096

01:04:02,359 --> 01:03:59,640

thing but why would they do it why would

1097

01:04:04,910 --> 01:04:02,369

they decide that Tom DeLonge is the guy

1098

01:04:07,849 --> 01:04:04,920

that they want to align with rather than

1099

01:04:10,039 --> 01:04:07,859

just saying let's let's just us boys

1100

01:04:11,630 --> 01:04:10,049

we're the guys right there's leaner

1101

01:04:14,120 --> 01:04:11,640

right there's no good guys out there

1102

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:14,130

right there's nobody else you know what

1103

01:04:18,829 --> 01:04:16,079

I'm gonna do this for the spirit of it I

1104

01:04:20,420 --> 01:04:18,839

really believe in UFOs I'm gonna screw

1105

01:04:23,120 --> 01:04:20,430

off the private sector I could be

1106

01:04:26,210 --> 01:04:23,130

running a you know Elizondo could be

1107

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,220

running some intelligence research thing

1108

01:04:31,489 --> 01:04:28,799

on K Street and make a million dollars a

1109

01:04:33,319 --> 01:04:31,499

year he could go and do that right but

1110

01:04:35,089 --> 01:04:33,329

no I'm not going to because I believe in

1111

01:04:36,829 --> 01:04:35,099

the UFOs I'm gonna take a salary cut in

1112

01:04:38,569 --> 01:04:36,839

fact I'm gonna do this for free until it

1113

01:04:42,380 --> 01:04:38,579

starts to pay off you know those guys

1114

01:04:46,279 --> 01:04:42,390

don't exist or as Elizondo really that

1115

01:04:47,960 --> 01:04:46,289

guy I don't know man I don't know I you

1116

01:04:52,160 --> 01:04:47,970

know and justice you know when you think

1117

01:04:53,540 --> 01:04:52,170

about this certainly justice coming off

1118

01:04:55,550 --> 01:04:53,550

of the heels of skunk work

1119

01:05:00,020 --> 01:04:55,560

could go and work and do whatever he

1120

01:05:02,720 --> 01:05:00,030

wants why do this why there's no pay but

1121

01:05:05,870 --> 01:05:02,730

you see there's two this's here there's

1122

01:05:07,520 --> 01:05:05,880

the this of justice and Elizondo and

1123

01:05:10,010 --> 01:05:07,530

those other guys sitting down among

1124

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,020

themselves no too long no anything and

1125

01:05:14,060 --> 01:05:12,000

they because they know each other

1126

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:14,070

sure and they sit down they say look we

1127

01:05:20,090 --> 01:05:17,220

want disclosure okay we're gonna do it

1128

01:05:23,300 --> 01:05:20,100

our way without any outside interference

1129

01:05:25,400 --> 01:05:23,310

and we're gonna make it happen because

1130

01:05:28,100 --> 01:05:25,410

then we have a great reputation

1131

01:05:31,490 --> 01:05:28,110

background and so forth okay that's that

1132

01:05:33,620 --> 01:05:31,500

this the other this is no we're gonna

1133

01:05:36,740 --> 01:05:33,630

align ourselves with this guy who's a

1134

01:05:39,020 --> 01:05:36,750

rock musician who's made statements that

1135

01:05:42,650 --> 01:05:39,030

obviously the press are going to be

1136

01:05:45,170 --> 01:05:42,660

incredibly scornful about and we're

1137

01:05:47,600 --> 01:05:45,180

going to fly with him on this whole

1138

01:05:50,660 --> 01:05:47,610

thing which is just gonna bring down the

1139

01:05:53,020 --> 01:05:50,670

press on everybody's heads doesn't make

1140

01:05:55,820 --> 01:05:53,030

sense I know it doesn't and it is such a

1141

01:05:58,190 --> 01:05:55,830

fascinating it's like we're watching

1142

01:06:01,940 --> 01:05:58,200

this drama play out in real time this is

1143

01:06:04,550 --> 01:06:01,950

not this isn't some Tom Clancy novel

1144

01:06:07,460 --> 01:06:04,560

here this is this really did happen and

1145

01:06:09,410 --> 01:06:07,470

it really did go down and it continues

1146

01:06:11,030 --> 01:06:09,420

to go down what's the end of the story

1147

01:06:12,920 --> 01:06:11,040

the end game ah

1148

01:06:15,200 --> 01:06:12,930

man well we get to kick back and watch

1149

01:06:16,730 --> 01:06:15,210

it you know and and you and I are part

1150

01:06:18,770 --> 01:06:16,740

of it that's the other thing you know

1151

01:06:20,840 --> 01:06:18,780

and it's it's really really cool hey

1152

01:06:22,250 --> 01:06:20,850

John thank you so much my friend be safe

1153

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,260

out there I know you're freezing cold

1154

01:06:26,720 --> 01:06:24,720

you know throw it throw another log on

1155

01:06:28,760 --> 01:06:26,730

the fire have a great night and we'll

1156

01:06:30,590 --> 01:06:28,770

see you right here next Thursday Thank

1157

01:06:33,530 --> 01:06:30,600

You Jimmy you're the best John thank you

1158

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:33,540

so much Jon Rappoport everybody again

1159

01:06:40,790 --> 01:06:37,980

start your day at no more fake news.com

1160

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:40,800

all right it's Thursday night everybody

1161

01:06:45,980 --> 01:06:42,420

you know what that means it's open lines

1162

01:06:47,780 --> 01:06:45,990

now all night long three two three a two

1163

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:47,790

five five zero four five I'm going to

1164

01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:48,900

open them up right now I'm gonna open

1165

01:06:52,130 --> 01:06:51,720

them up right in front of you there you

1166

01:06:56,000 --> 01:06:52,140

go

1167

01:06:56,620 --> 01:06:56,010

okay one Bank open huh and that didn't

1168

01:07:01,610 --> 01:06:56,630

take long

1169

01:07:03,770 --> 01:07:01,620

okay lining them up your poem calls the

1170

01:07:04,790 --> 01:07:03,780

next time you're hosting a church this

1171

01:07:18,450 --> 01:07:04,800

is fade to black

1172

01:07:22,140 --> 01:07:18,460

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1173

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:22,150

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1174

01:07:27,240 --> 01:07:23,940

alliance

1175

01:07:30,570 --> 01:07:27,250

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1176
01:07:35,040 --> 01:07:30,580
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1177
01:07:37,260 --> 01:07:35,050
Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1178
01:07:39,900 --> 01:07:37,270
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1179
01:07:43,500 --> 01:07:39,910
pharma a company whose products are

1180
01:07:47,610 --> 01:07:43,510
based on science human function based on

1181
01:07:50,400 --> 01:07:47,620
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1182
01:07:52,440 --> 01:07:50,410
pharma firmly believes in this science

1183
01:07:55,050 --> 01:07:52,450
and their research indicates that

1184
01:07:57,120 --> 01:07:55,060
support of the EECS provides the

1185
01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:57,130
beneficial effects for a healthy

1186
01:08:03,900 --> 01:08:00,480
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1187
01:08:06,480 --> 01:08:03,910
relief capsules for pain early sleep

1188
01:08:09,570 --> 01:08:06,490

capsules which are natural support for

1189

01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:09,580

occasional sleeplessness foundation his

1190

01:08:15,810 --> 01:08:12,760

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1191

01:08:17,460 --> 01:08:15,820

support your active lifestyle just click

1192

01:08:19,950 --> 01:08:17,470

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1193

01:08:23,130 --> 01:08:19,960

and use the promo code f2b

1194

01:08:26,430 --> 01:08:23,140

for a 33% discount on all of their

1195

01:08:28,349 --> 01:08:26,440

products or visit new farm at comm for

1196

01:08:41,260 --> 01:08:28,359

all of the knowledge on the science

1197

01:08:45,769 --> 01:08:43,910

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1198

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,779

planet and you're listening to my good

1199

01:08:50,209 --> 01:08:47,520

friend Jimmy Church

1200

01:08:54,370 --> 01:08:50,219

fade to black on the GameChanger network

1201
01:08:57,380 --> 01:08:54,380
and the kgr a digital broadcast station

1202
01:09:19,269 --> 01:08:57,390
this is Toby Kebbell you're listening to

1203
01:09:26,749 --> 01:09:23,180
ancient life oil life changing the real

1204
01:09:29,360 --> 01:09:26,759
oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1205
01:09:31,940 --> 01:09:29,370
the source this oil has no psychoactive

1206
01:09:34,579 --> 01:09:31,950
effect and is also legal in all 50

1207
01:09:36,860 --> 01:09:34,589
states when you're healthy you're happy

1208
01:09:39,170 --> 01:09:36,870
the truth about this wonderful plant is

1209
01:09:42,530 --> 01:09:39,180
that it wants to give back to mankind

1210
01:09:45,650 --> 01:09:42,540
life longevity and happiness ancient

1211
01:09:47,709 --> 01:09:45,660
life oil are golden gray all organic

1212
01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:47,719
non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1213
01:09:54,260 --> 01:09:50,819

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1214

01:09:58,209 --> 01:09:54,270

to ancient life oil dot-com today that's

1215

01:10:02,350 --> 01:09:58,219

ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1216

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:02,360

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1217

01:10:06,110 --> 01:10:04,920

gobekli tepe the statements made

1218

01:10:07,100 --> 01:10:06,120

regarding these products have not been

1219

01:10:08,300 --> 01:10:07,110

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1220

01:10:09,680 --> 01:10:08,310

Administration these products are not

1221

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,690

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1222

01:10:12,830 --> 01:10:11,520

prevent any disease please consult your

1223

01:10:14,180 --> 01:10:12,840

health care professional about potential

1224

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,190

interactions or other possible

1225

01:10:17,810 --> 01:10:16,080

complications before using any product

1226

01:10:19,490 --> 01:10:17,820

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1227

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,500

report and you're listening to jimmy

1228

01:10:23,660 --> 01:10:21,840

church on fade to black across the globe

1229

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:23,670

on the game-changer radio network and

1230

01:10:31,100 --> 01:10:27,040

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1231

01:10:31,410 --> 01:10:31,110

[Music]

1232

01:10:47,140 --> 01:10:31,420

[Applause]

1233

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:47,150

[Music]

1234

01:10:51,589 --> 01:10:49,920

all right welcome back fade to black

1235

01:10:54,739 --> 01:10:51,599

I'm your host Jimmy church it's Thursday

1236

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:54,749

night that means Fator night open lines

1237

01:11:01,160 --> 01:10:56,760

all night long three two three eight to

1238

01:11:05,779 --> 01:11:01,170

five five zero four five or three two

1239

01:11:08,000 --> 01:11:05,789

three two seven five nine six nine five

1240

01:11:10,220 --> 01:11:08,010

got lots to talk about tonight and let's

1241

01:11:13,609 --> 01:11:10,230

just get it going hi you're live on fade

1242

01:11:16,160 --> 01:11:13,619

to black who's calling hi Jimmy this is

1243

01:11:18,680 --> 01:11:16,170

Nathan and Ohio I need him in Ohio how

1244

01:11:21,799 --> 01:11:18,690

are you I'm doing pretty good

1245

01:11:28,629 --> 01:11:21,809

I called in regards to the quarry good

1246

01:11:32,660 --> 01:11:28,639

are the David Wilcock show but I was

1247

01:11:34,489 --> 01:11:32,670

going to say that it's it's strange

1248

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,499

because it kind of puts me between a

1249

01:11:38,810 --> 01:11:35,760

rock and a hard place

1250

01:11:41,839 --> 01:11:38,820

this had the story that Corey Goode come

1251

01:11:43,370 --> 01:11:41,849

up with over the last few years there

1252

01:11:49,009 --> 01:11:43,380

are things about it I truly do believe

1253

01:11:52,430 --> 01:11:49,019

and there are things that seem like not

1254

01:11:55,790 --> 01:11:52,440

like he's lying but because because I've

1255

01:12:00,319 --> 01:11:55,800

had so much contact I know that it's

1256

01:12:05,689 --> 01:12:00,329

hard to tell without without training

1257

01:12:08,029 --> 01:12:05,699

yourself to remember just what's going

1258

01:12:09,129 --> 01:12:08,039

on and how to interpret things and he

1259

01:12:12,500 --> 01:12:09,139

claims to be

1260

01:12:21,169 --> 01:12:12,510

you know interpreting messages from them

1261

01:12:24,859 --> 01:12:21,179

for people so right it's like okay go

1262

01:12:27,439 --> 01:12:24,869

ahead go ahead it's like what it's kind

1263

01:12:31,459 --> 01:12:27,449

of like Al Bielek story if you remember

1264

01:12:33,470 --> 01:12:31,469

Al Bielek story sure you know it's

1265

01:12:36,560 --> 01:12:33,480

something that there's not

1266

01:12:40,609 --> 01:12:36,570

you got it how to take it on faith well

1267

01:12:42,319 --> 01:12:40,619

we have to take you on faith too I agree

1268

01:12:46,459 --> 01:12:42,329

that's that's the disappointing thing

1269

01:12:49,100 --> 01:12:46,469

and then you know like my story is just

1270

01:12:53,060 --> 01:12:49,110

as outrageous as his that's right it is

1271

01:12:58,219 --> 01:12:53,070

and this is the other point you know you

1272

01:13:00,410 --> 01:12:58,229

have your own experiences right so when

1273

01:13:01,080 --> 01:13:00,420

somebody else and I say this all the

1274

01:13:04,080 --> 01:13:01,090

time

1275

01:13:07,410 --> 01:13:04,090

Nathan when somebody else has their own

1276

01:13:11,700 --> 01:13:07,420

experiences then you have to listen

1277

01:13:13,589 --> 01:13:11,710

because if you anybody out there not

1278

01:13:16,800 --> 01:13:13,599

speaking about you specifically but if

1279

01:13:20,609 --> 01:13:16,810

anybody out there says you know what his

1280

01:13:22,919 --> 01:13:20,619

experience didn't happen mine did or I

1281

01:13:26,970 --> 01:13:22,929

only believe part of his but you have to

1282

01:13:28,620 --> 01:13:26,980

believe all of mine it doesn't it can't

1283

01:13:32,220 --> 01:13:28,630

the world cannot work that way the

1284

01:13:35,580 --> 01:13:32,230

reason why I listen to everybody which

1285

01:13:38,339 --> 01:13:35,590

includes you includes Cory anybody else

1286

01:13:39,660 --> 01:13:38,349

that calls on this show or anybody that

1287

01:13:43,169 --> 01:13:39,670

I interview I listen to everybody

1288

01:13:45,720 --> 01:13:43,179

because I've witnessed my own things I

1289

01:13:49,050 --> 01:13:45,730

haven't figured it out I don't know

1290

01:13:52,350 --> 01:13:49,060

what's going on but that's it I've I

1291

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,360

listen to everybody it's up to all of us

1292

01:13:58,140 --> 01:13:54,159

to use our own judgment our own

1293

01:13:59,640 --> 01:13:58,150

discernment to be skeptical and to

1294

01:14:01,890 --> 01:13:59,650

listen to everybody so we can figure

1295

01:14:04,740 --> 01:14:01,900

this out how many times do I have to

1296

01:14:06,450 --> 01:14:04,750

quote you know Nathan really quick how

1297

01:14:08,879 --> 01:14:06,460

many times do I have to quote Giorgio

1298

01:14:11,180 --> 01:14:08,889

tsoukalos on this show with that with

1299

01:14:14,160 --> 01:14:11,190

that quote of his which is you know what

1300

01:14:15,720 --> 01:14:14,170

ET lands man and he gets off that ship

1301

01:14:17,310 --> 01:14:15,730

and starts telling us what's going on

1302

01:14:20,419 --> 01:14:17,320

we're gonna find out that we were all

1303

01:14:25,500 --> 01:14:20,429

wrong and that includes you Nathan

1304

01:14:30,060 --> 01:14:25,510

includes me it includes Cory you know so

1305

01:14:34,320 --> 01:14:30,070

until then until then all we can do is

1306

01:14:36,959 --> 01:14:34,330

listen to everybody because us us you

1307

01:14:39,000 --> 01:14:36,969

and I and Cory and this audience and all

1308

01:14:42,689 --> 01:14:39,010

the guests that we have on this show we

1309

01:14:43,800 --> 01:14:42,699

are all we've got and we have to stand

1310

01:14:46,350 --> 01:14:43,810

together we have to stand

1311

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,360

shoulder-to-shoulder and and throw

1312

01:14:50,459 --> 01:14:48,400

everything out there and this is the

1313

01:14:53,550 --> 01:14:50,469

other this is probably the most

1314

01:14:57,390 --> 01:14:53,560

important part with all of this there is

1315

01:15:02,870 --> 01:14:57,400

no question no question that the numbers

1316

01:15:07,320 --> 01:15:02,880

say that there are tens of millions of

1317

01:15:09,919 --> 01:15:07,330

planets that can support life that's

1318

01:15:13,540 --> 01:15:09,929

that's the number that's just the math

1319

01:15:15,129 --> 01:15:13,550

so if that is indeed the case who

1320

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:15,139

you've experienced or what your

1321

01:15:23,140 --> 01:15:18,800

encounters are or mine or Cory's chances

1322

01:15:26,459 --> 01:15:23,150

are they're not even the same they're

1323

01:15:29,260 --> 01:15:26,469

not right they're not they're simply not

1324

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:29,270

you know and and and and and find

1325

01:15:36,580 --> 01:15:32,239

comfort in that that way you know that

1326

01:15:37,810 --> 01:15:36,590

you're not crazy I have no idea some of

1327

01:15:39,370 --> 01:15:37,820

the things that I've seen and what they

1328

01:15:41,680 --> 01:15:39,380

are and what they represent and who's

1329

01:15:44,439 --> 01:15:41,690

piloting these things if they were mode

1330

01:15:47,080 --> 01:15:44,449

there's you know life on these I don't I

1331

01:15:50,169 --> 01:15:47,090

don't have any of those answers I do

1332

01:15:52,899 --> 01:15:50,179

know it's not anything that we're

1333

01:15:54,939 --> 01:15:52,909

supposed to have that's that's it I

1334

01:15:56,740 --> 01:15:54,949

don't have any other way to look at it

1335

01:15:59,080 --> 01:15:56,750

than that you know and it's just the way

1336

01:16:02,260 --> 01:15:59,090

that it is so Nathan just keep just keep

1337

01:16:04,720 --> 01:16:02,270

moving along we are just like John had

1338

01:16:07,149 --> 01:16:04,730

just said we're gonna move along through

1339

01:16:09,549 --> 01:16:07,159

2018 and we're gonna figure things out

1340

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:09,559

and there's going to be more stuff ahead

1341

01:16:14,649 --> 01:16:12,320

we know that we can't go backwards and

1342

01:16:17,589 --> 01:16:14,659

that's what that's what we have going

1343

01:16:19,930 --> 01:16:17,599

for us all right my friend all right

1344

01:16:23,950 --> 01:16:19,940

thank you so much Nathan have a great

1345

01:16:26,410 --> 01:16:23,960

night you Thank You Nathan it's a great

1346

01:16:29,319 --> 01:16:26,420

phone call right there hi you're live on

1347

01:16:30,609 --> 01:16:29,329

fade to black who's calling hey Jamie

1348

01:16:32,319 --> 01:16:30,619

its Chris from New York hey you and man

1349

01:16:34,540 --> 01:16:32,329

hey Chris from New York how are you man

1350

01:16:36,819 --> 01:16:34,550

good brother first of all let me just

1351
01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:36,829
say congratulations on him a top 25 in

1352
01:16:41,020 --> 01:16:37,280
the nation

1353
01:16:42,939 --> 01:16:41,030
you deserve it that was surprising but

1354
01:16:44,530 --> 01:16:42,949
cool at the same time but I appreciate

1355
01:16:45,490 --> 01:16:44,540
that well part of what part of New Year

1356
01:16:47,470 --> 01:16:45,500
very cool very cool

1357
01:16:48,760 --> 01:16:47,480
what part of mom I mean I mean I mean

1358
01:16:50,819 --> 01:16:48,770
Rockland County just outside of

1359
01:16:52,780 --> 01:16:50,829
Manhattan about 30 minutes oh right on

1360
01:16:55,120 --> 01:16:52,790
right now we're following out we're

1361
01:16:56,740 --> 01:16:55,130
hitting we're hitting like almost 60

1362
01:17:00,490 --> 01:16:56,750
degrees tomorrow after being about minus

1363
01:17:02,500 --> 01:17:00,500

six last week yeah Rita and Diana were

1364

01:17:04,839 --> 01:17:02,510

just out of Manhattan a couple of weeks

1365

01:17:07,330 --> 01:17:04,849

ago for a vacation the same thing

1366

01:17:09,100 --> 01:17:07,340

happened to them they had like you know

1367

01:17:11,799 --> 01:17:09,110

they got there it was okay then they had

1368

01:17:14,290 --> 01:17:11,809

like two days of freezing and then two

1369

01:17:17,410 --> 01:17:14,300

or three days of you know 50 60 degrees

1370

01:17:20,890 --> 01:17:17,420

like better without that it's insane

1371

01:17:22,060 --> 01:17:20,900

it's insane here anyway real quick

1372

01:17:23,770 --> 01:17:22,070

comment before my question I just wanna

1373

01:17:25,419 --> 01:17:23,780

say yesterday David are talking about

1374

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,429

sitting at the restaurant for four hours

1375

01:17:28,750 --> 01:17:27,440

and people giving you sideways glances

1376

01:17:30,100 --> 01:17:28,760

brother I wouldn't have given you a

1377

01:17:31,180 --> 01:17:30,110

sideways glance I would look right at

1378

01:17:33,310 --> 01:17:31,190

you and said thank you

1379

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:33,320

easy and heavy metal what else is there

1380

01:17:37,540 --> 01:17:36,800

I know right it was it doesn't get any

1381

01:17:40,450 --> 01:17:37,550

better than that

1382

01:17:42,130 --> 01:17:40,460

oh no which guy I would you do though

1383

01:17:50,500 --> 01:17:42,140

hold on you left out the the the

1384

01:17:52,810 --> 01:17:50,510

trifecta it's heavy metal ET and food it

1385

01:17:57,130 --> 01:17:52,820

was it was perfect goes perfect all

1386

01:17:58,600 --> 01:17:57,140

right so what okay so listen I you know

1387

01:18:00,040 --> 01:17:58,610

one thing I've been dying to ask Cory

1388

01:18:01,479 --> 01:18:00,050

yeah so much said he wasn't there last

1389

01:18:03,280 --> 01:18:01,489

night but it gave it's great also to

1390

01:18:05,290 --> 01:18:03,290

Cory and David and really the two guys

1391

01:18:08,140 --> 01:18:05,300

responsible for my awakening and I've

1392

01:18:09,400 --> 01:18:08,150

just been dead loving this right but one

1393

01:18:11,560 --> 01:18:09,410

thing that's been bugging me for a while

1394

01:18:13,720 --> 01:18:11,570

is this thing about this Mohammed Accord

1395

01:18:15,490 --> 01:18:13,730

stuff you know I'm really it's just it's

1396

01:18:17,500 --> 01:18:15,500

you know how it's so frustrating hearing

1397

01:18:20,650 --> 01:18:17,510

some of this stuff when you're like all

1398

01:18:22,060 --> 01:18:20,660

the sudden now certain groups or or you

1399

01:18:24,040 --> 01:18:22,070

know bucking and they're interfering

1400

01:18:25,870 --> 01:18:24,050

when they weren't supposed to but you

1401

01:18:28,060 --> 01:18:25,880

know it just it gets to me because it's

1402

01:18:29,890 --> 01:18:28,070

like you know it's like on on their

1403

01:18:31,120 --> 01:18:29,900

terms that these little things like he

1404

01:18:32,590 --> 01:18:31,130

said you know going through our dreams

1405

01:18:33,939 --> 01:18:32,600

and stuff like that and I don't know

1406

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,949

maybe I just want to rip the band-aid

1407

01:18:38,800 --> 01:18:36,080

off I'm sick of the tedium and the kind

1408

01:18:40,000 --> 01:18:38,810

of the slow drip I'm like come on right

1409

01:18:41,680 --> 01:18:40,010

you know this kind of thing that if

1410

01:18:43,300 --> 01:18:41,690

they're going to do this if they decided

1411

01:18:44,979 --> 01:18:43,310

some of these groups going that you know

1412

01:18:47,800 --> 01:18:44,989

what it's time to intervene we gotta

1413

01:18:50,350 --> 01:18:47,810

help right then then do it right now I

1414

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,360

mean I love Corey's story and I'm I

1415

01:18:53,890 --> 01:18:52,400

trust me I do support him I'm not

1416

01:18:55,689 --> 01:18:53,900

criticizing the guy I think he's great

1417

01:18:57,610 --> 01:18:55,699

and I love David too but I'm just saying

1418

01:18:59,320 --> 01:18:57,620

man like I love that we're moving ahead

1419

01:19:00,820 --> 01:18:59,330

a little bit this December 16th I know

1420

01:19:02,050 --> 01:19:00,830

there's a lot of criticism about it but

1421

01:19:04,420 --> 01:19:02,060

it's making me feel good I'm getting

1422

01:19:06,760 --> 01:19:04,430

juiced up here now let's get moving on

1423

01:19:08,920 --> 01:19:06,770

this you know but I don't know I'm just

1424

01:19:12,220 --> 01:19:08,930

about like I'm still in that frustrated

1425

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:12,230

mode well it like I like this is the

1426

01:19:20,200 --> 01:19:15,520

thing and it's just really the truth

1427

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,210

would you want it another way right now

1428

01:19:24,910 --> 01:19:22,400

right now today would you want it

1429

01:19:27,040 --> 01:19:24,920

another way in that you've seen

1430

01:19:31,060 --> 01:19:27,050

something strange in the sky now you've

1431

01:19:33,760 --> 01:19:31,070

had a little mild disclosure from what

1432

01:19:36,850 --> 01:19:33,770

appears to be Washington and and you

1433

01:19:38,800 --> 01:19:36,860

know December 16th and and you know what

1434

01:19:40,770 --> 01:19:38,810

Corey Goode is talking about an other

1435

01:19:44,800 --> 01:19:40,780

contact he's out there

1436

01:19:48,400 --> 01:19:44,810

this is a fun time to just kind of ride

1437

01:19:50,680 --> 01:19:48,410

this out because the drama right this

1438

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,690

soap opera is playing out right in front

1439

01:19:55,900 --> 01:19:52,400

of us man it's like get to get a bowl of

1440

01:19:57,630 --> 01:19:55,910

popcorn right and let's just go and ride

1441

01:20:00,670 --> 01:19:57,640

this out because what's the alternative

1442

01:20:03,940 --> 01:20:00,680

what if we were back to where we were a

1443

01:20:06,850 --> 01:20:03,950

year ago which is screaming at

1444

01:20:10,060 --> 01:20:06,860

Washington for Mpho questioning this

1445

01:20:13,450 --> 01:20:10,070

video questioning this reach or this

1446

01:20:16,170 --> 01:20:13,460

contact either all of that you know and

1447

01:20:19,300 --> 01:20:16,180

and we just sit here and just you know

1448

01:20:22,150 --> 01:20:19,310

speculate amongst ourselves or yeah

1449

01:20:24,520 --> 01:20:22,160

today look at today you know we've got

1450

01:20:26,700 --> 01:20:24,530

the masks of mummies we've got Peruvian

1451

01:20:31,240 --> 01:20:26,710

skulls we've got the new chamber above

1452

01:20:34,360 --> 01:20:31,250

the Kings the gallery and and in the

1453

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:34,370

Great Pyramid we've got Tom DeLonge and

1454

01:20:40,450 --> 01:20:37,760

and I've just created Corrigan we've got

1455

01:20:43,120 --> 01:20:40,460

all this just wonderful stuff that is

1456

01:20:45,310 --> 01:20:43,130

starting to unravel man and I dig it but

1457

01:20:46,930 --> 01:20:45,320

you I do too man I dig it too and you

1458

01:20:48,400 --> 01:20:46,940

and I know that NAR ilk know it the

1459

01:20:49,690 --> 01:20:48,410

people that are awakening every day know

1460

01:20:51,550 --> 01:20:49,700

it but you know I try to tell people

1461

01:20:54,010 --> 01:20:51,560

this and even my family who sympathize

1462

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:54,020

they say I'm it's like by inches you

1463

01:20:56,650 --> 01:20:55,520

know I'm getting them to move forward a

1464

01:20:58,630 --> 01:20:56,660

little bit but they still look at me

1465

01:21:00,280 --> 01:20:58,640

like yo man you got to stop this is a

1466

01:21:01,840 --> 01:21:00,290

little too much that's what I mean

1467

01:21:03,340 --> 01:21:01,850

though it's like we're going still slow

1468

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:03,350

I love it and you're right the soap

1469

01:21:07,390 --> 01:21:05,360

opera is unfolding it's moving forward

1470

01:21:08,890 --> 01:21:07,400

but it's just it's just a little slow

1471

01:21:10,150 --> 01:21:08,900

and I'm worried also about this other

1472

01:21:11,380 --> 01:21:10,160

stuff that a lot of these guys are

1473

01:21:13,120 --> 01:21:11,390

talking about David and everybody about

1474

01:21:15,280 --> 01:21:13,130

these mass arrests if some of these

1475

01:21:16,510 --> 01:21:15,290

people do have you know some power left

1476

01:21:17,770 --> 01:21:16,520

and they're scared and they feel it

1477

01:21:19,720 --> 01:21:17,780

coming in there you know they're getting

1478

01:21:21,729 --> 01:21:19,730

nervous you were talking about alien

1479

01:21:23,380 --> 01:21:21,739

invasion at the top of the show you know

1480

01:21:26,200 --> 01:21:23,390

you left out one other possibility what

1481

01:21:28,450 --> 01:21:26,210

about a calculated cabal ARV attack

1482

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,460

that's right I want to take the emphasis

1483

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:30,320

off of them if they're going to go to

1484

01:21:33,940 --> 01:21:32,000

jail if Trump's getting get them all

1485

01:21:35,170 --> 01:21:33,950

ready for people and they go hey man

1486

01:21:36,400 --> 01:21:35,180

let's just launch these things and

1487

01:21:37,960 --> 01:21:36,410

distract everybody incident the world

1488

01:21:40,479 --> 01:21:37,970

into activity right and they're not

1489

01:21:45,040 --> 01:21:40,489

really teased it's just us attacking

1490

01:21:48,580 --> 01:21:45,050

ourselves yeah yeah David talked about

1491

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,590

that I think last month on the show that

1492

01:21:52,540 --> 01:21:50,480

you know that's one of the last cards

1493

01:21:53,800 --> 01:21:52,550

that they would have to play right and

1494

01:21:56,710 --> 01:21:53,810

and certainly

1495

01:21:59,020 --> 01:21:56,720

or deflection and distraction off of

1496

01:22:00,910 --> 01:21:59,030

what could possibly be going down with

1497

01:22:03,340 --> 01:22:00,920

these mass arrests and again that's

1498

01:22:07,450 --> 01:22:03,350

another scenario here that we do have to

1499

01:22:09,070 --> 01:22:07,460

consider I will say this though you just

1500

01:22:11,230 --> 01:22:09,080

mentioned and Chris thank you for the

1501

01:22:13,420 --> 01:22:11,240

just absolute brilliant phone call but

1502

01:22:15,220 --> 01:22:13,430

let's consider it was for a second you

1503

01:22:16,960 --> 01:22:15,230

said it's starting to slow down you know

1504

01:22:20,140 --> 01:22:16,970

that this wasn't fast enough

1505

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:20,150

but tucker carlson tonight prime time on

1506

01:22:26,590 --> 01:22:24,320

fox godly Kane on there and and talking

1507

01:22:29,140 --> 01:22:26,600

about disclosure and and what is going

1508

01:22:32,920 --> 01:22:29,150

on so it hasn't no you're right yeah it

1509

01:22:34,240 --> 01:22:32,930

hasn't it hasn't led up yet all right so

1510

01:22:35,620 --> 01:22:34,250

that's what I'm worried about I'm

1511

01:22:37,180 --> 01:22:35,630

worried about it like you know that's

1512

01:22:38,680 --> 01:22:37,190

that's great that's progress and I I

1513

01:22:40,750 --> 01:22:38,690

totally acknowledge that I'm with you

1514

01:22:42,490 --> 01:22:40,760

there man but I'm just worried that that

1515

01:22:43,930 --> 01:22:42,500

stuff just gonna fizzle out

1516

01:22:45,190 --> 01:22:43,940

you know that's there I get that I'm

1517

01:22:46,270 --> 01:22:45,200

just paranoid because we're we're used

1518

01:22:48,010 --> 01:22:46,280

to this we're used to these kind of

1519

01:22:50,320 --> 01:22:48,020

little blips on the map where it starts

1520

01:22:52,180 --> 01:22:50,330

to flare up and we're like oh and then

1521

01:22:54,040 --> 01:22:52,190

of a sudden it goes away something draws

1522

01:22:55,390 --> 01:22:54,050

it away you know and I'm just I'm just

1523

01:22:57,790 --> 01:22:55,400

nervous it's gonna be that same routine

1524

01:23:00,610 --> 01:22:57,800

again well the reason why this isn't and

1525

01:23:03,040 --> 01:23:00,620

it hasn't yet Chris and again find

1526

01:23:05,980 --> 01:23:03,050

comfort in this is twisted and of a

1527

01:23:09,970 --> 01:23:05,990

thought as this is for the mainstream

1528

01:23:12,460 --> 01:23:09,980

media this isn't a UFO story

1529

01:23:15,820 --> 01:23:12,470

this isn't Travis Walton being abducted

1530

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:15,830

for five days as amazing for that you

1531

01:23:22,510 --> 01:23:18,560

know and I know Travis but the example

1532

01:23:25,210 --> 01:23:22,520

is this if Travis Walton story had the

1533

01:23:29,920 --> 01:23:25,220

Pentagon involved had gun camera footage

1534

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:29,930

had a secret Pentagon program and that

1535

01:23:34,960 --> 01:23:31,760

story would still be out there today

1536

01:23:37,330 --> 01:23:34,970

so that's why this story will have legs

1537

01:23:40,720 --> 01:23:37,340

for the media they have other stuff to

1538

01:23:43,090 --> 01:23:40,730

talk about here besides the et question

1539

01:23:46,270 --> 01:23:43,100

the et question is the icing on that

1540

01:23:48,640 --> 01:23:46,280

little cupcake right now you know so

1541

01:23:49,300 --> 01:23:48,650

there you go hey Chris thank you my

1542

01:23:52,630 --> 01:23:49,310

freighter

1543

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,640

stay warm out there Jimmy you too keep

1544

01:23:56,290 --> 01:23:54,560

rockin my friend take care thank you so

1545

01:23:58,510 --> 01:23:56,300

much great phone call right out of New

1546

01:24:00,700 --> 01:23:58,520

York and you know it's cold out there

1547

01:24:03,310 --> 01:24:00,710

right now hi your life I'm fade to black

1548

01:24:10,209 --> 01:24:03,320

who's calling

1549

01:24:13,149 --> 01:24:10,219

you're live you are live okay let's uh

1550

01:24:14,140 --> 01:24:13,159

let's go to the next one hi you're live

1551

01:24:17,290 --> 01:24:14,150

on fade to black

1552

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:17,300

turn me down hi Ricardo hey Ricardo turn

1553

01:24:24,160 --> 01:24:22,639

me down in the background okay yeah okay

1554

01:24:29,290 --> 01:24:24,170

you gotta turn me down in the background

1555

01:24:34,540 --> 01:24:29,300

Ricardo okay I can't I can't wait okay

1556

01:24:37,450 --> 01:24:34,550

are you there yes sir I'm here okay

1557

01:24:40,060 --> 01:24:37,460

what's on your mind hey Jimmy how you

1558

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,070

doing Mike Rann here congratulations on

1559

01:24:42,370 --> 01:24:41,840

your Wars narrating getting all this

1560

01:24:45,970 --> 01:24:42,380

time

1561

01:24:48,549 --> 01:24:45,980

baby I'm on the air my concern is I'm

1562

01:24:51,580 --> 01:24:48,559

not sure the same thing that you think

1563

01:24:53,439 --> 01:24:51,590

um about the conspiracy in the Lunati

1564

01:24:56,919 --> 01:24:53,449

cards are you familiar with those right

1565

01:25:00,100 --> 01:24:56,929

yes okay so what do you think that maybe

1566

01:25:03,700 --> 01:25:00,110

the government is preparing false you

1567

01:25:06,160 --> 01:25:03,710

have both UFO invasion as no there's one

1568

01:25:07,660 --> 01:25:06,170

of them and they're living it'll be

1569

01:25:10,660 --> 01:25:07,670

naughty cars I'm not sure tour of it

1570

01:25:12,240 --> 01:25:10,670

right but Ricardo you've got to you've

1571

01:25:15,609 --> 01:25:12,250

got to turn me down in the background

1572

01:25:18,279 --> 01:25:15,619

but I'll answer your question off of the

1573

01:25:19,779 --> 01:25:18,289

air okay I can't I can't I can't listen

1574

01:25:21,759 --> 01:25:19,789

to myself in the background

1575

01:25:24,879 --> 01:25:21,769

sorry about that Ricardo yeah that

1576

01:25:29,109 --> 01:25:24,889

Illuminati card that everybody is

1577

01:25:31,600 --> 01:25:29,119

talking about is there and I've laid it

1578

01:25:33,609 --> 01:25:31,610

out this is the thing that I want

1579

01:25:36,549 --> 01:25:33,619

everybody to consider error laid it out

1580

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:36,559

at the beginning of the show why I don't

1581

01:25:44,649 --> 01:25:39,199

think it's going to be what everybody is

1582

01:25:46,959 --> 01:25:44,659

is is expecting a fake alien invasion I

1583

01:25:49,390 --> 01:25:46,969

just don't see it playing out it's too

1584

01:25:54,520 --> 01:25:49,400

easy just too easy to figure out

1585

01:25:57,339 --> 01:25:54,530

so the Illuminati I know I know I gotta

1586

01:25:59,649 --> 01:25:57,349

get I gotta get a tarot expert on here

1587

01:26:01,169 --> 01:25:59,659

to break that down hi your life on fade

1588

01:26:04,750 --> 01:26:01,179

to black who's calling

1589

01:26:05,680 --> 01:26:04,760

hey Jimmy this is Jamie from the Upper

1590

01:26:07,870 --> 01:26:05,690

Peninsula of Michigan

1591

01:26:12,759 --> 01:26:07,880

hey John and first-time caller from the

1592

01:26:17,109 --> 01:26:12,769

u p how far how far up into the UPR you

1593

01:26:19,479 --> 01:26:17,119

I'm about two hours north of Green Bay

1594

01:26:23,979 --> 01:26:19,489

gone from Escanaba oh man you're way up

1595

01:26:26,379 --> 01:26:23,989

there all right yeah yeah yeah nice cold

1596

01:26:31,419 --> 01:26:26,389

outside oh man you guys even have the

1597

01:26:35,800 --> 01:26:31,429

internet beautiful you have the right

1598

01:26:37,629 --> 01:26:35,810

out man but hey I got your fade to black

1599

01:26:41,169 --> 01:26:37,639

t-shirt in the mail the other day brick

1600

01:26:42,609 --> 01:26:41,179

in Oslo right on right on yeah love the

1601

01:26:45,160 --> 01:26:42,619

disclaimer on the back and I'm not a

1602

01:26:47,620 --> 01:26:45,170

bottle of Gobekli tempest yeah I love

1603

01:26:48,879 --> 01:26:47,630

that okay but the best thing about it

1604

01:26:51,220 --> 01:26:48,889

come autographed

1605

01:26:53,640 --> 01:26:51,230

didn't expect that so I do that is so

1606

01:26:56,200 --> 01:26:53,650

cool you got a fader not fan for life

1607

01:26:58,450 --> 01:26:56,210

there you go man thank you so much for

1608

01:27:00,640 --> 01:26:58,460

that and hey it was just one of those

1609

01:27:01,839 --> 01:27:00,650

days you got the lucky seaton on now

1610

01:27:03,970 --> 01:27:01,849

that you've said that on the air

1611

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:03,980

everybody's gonna expect that it was one

1612

01:27:10,000 --> 01:27:06,800

of those things I had like a pile you

1613

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,010

know 20 20 or 30 shirts in front of me

1614

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:12,320

and I was like man and I was at my

1615

01:27:17,950 --> 01:27:15,920

shippers and everybody was busy and I

1616

01:27:19,959 --> 01:27:17,960

had no funk I was like I was just I was

1617

01:27:22,000 --> 01:27:19,969

like you know what man I'm signing all

1618

01:27:25,689 --> 01:27:22,010

of these shirts so I just went through

1619

01:27:28,240 --> 01:27:25,699

just and so you you're one of the you're

1620

01:27:29,649 --> 01:27:28,250

one of the ones I got right on man hey

1621

01:27:32,339 --> 01:27:29,659

it was so nice that it's going into

1622

01:27:34,959 --> 01:27:32,349

curio cabinet I did order another one

1623

01:27:36,729 --> 01:27:34,969

where I'm on where I've often thought

1624

01:27:39,160 --> 01:27:36,739

about that right there you know I told

1625

01:27:42,270 --> 01:27:39,170

somebody the other day I said dude never

1626

01:27:44,620 --> 01:27:42,280

wash this shirt just let it get right

1627

01:27:49,330 --> 01:27:44,630

just let it get right okay what's on

1628

01:27:51,399 --> 01:27:49,340

your mind tonight pass it over to

1629

01:27:53,020 --> 01:27:51,409

another state or not to call in but I

1630

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:53,030

just wanted to thank you for that

1631

01:27:58,120 --> 01:27:56,480

no you're more than welcome and and you

1632

01:28:02,379 --> 01:27:58,130

know first-time caller all that welcome

1633

01:28:04,359 --> 01:28:02,389

to the family and and stay warm and and

1634

01:28:05,200 --> 01:28:04,369

goat cheese heads all that stuff all

1635

01:28:06,910 --> 01:28:05,210

right thank you

1636

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:06,920

hey and everybody else say they need to

1637

01:28:11,530 --> 01:28:09,199

jump on with Tom DeLonge then and he's

1638

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:11,540

for real yeah he is yeah thank you so

1639

01:28:16,899 --> 01:28:14,239

much out thank you yeah thank you

1640

01:28:19,089 --> 01:28:16,909

man that's fancy does it get any better

1641

01:28:21,420 --> 01:28:19,099

than a call like that hi you're live on

1642

01:28:31,180 --> 01:28:21,430

fade to black who's calling

1643

01:28:36,940 --> 01:28:31,190

your live your live okay Jimmy yeah hey

1644

01:28:39,730 --> 01:28:36,950

Jimmy what's up your live hey you're

1645

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:39,740

live on the air right now all right

1646

01:28:45,610 --> 01:28:42,080

Jimmy I got something to take say to you

1647

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:45,620

um it's about the Stephens video lights

1648

01:28:56,610 --> 01:28:48,560

back in was it 2008

1649

01:29:06,280 --> 01:29:01,090

my parents is ranch out in eastern New

1650

01:29:08,080 --> 01:29:06,290

Mexico at that time at the time that

1651

01:29:11,920 --> 01:29:08,090

that all happened yeah

1652

01:29:15,250 --> 01:29:11,930

and that particular night I was sitting

1653

01:29:23,790 --> 01:29:15,260

at my house and blue ranch house out

1654

01:29:28,540 --> 01:29:23,800

there on the ranch and I had two f-22

1655

01:29:32,740 --> 01:29:28,550

Raptors fly over that evening toward

1656

01:29:36,370 --> 01:29:32,750

Lubbock brownfield Lubbock area I mean

1657

01:29:40,300 --> 01:29:36,380

they was like probably a hundred yards

1658

01:29:44,260 --> 01:29:40,310

off the off the ground right right they

1659

01:29:46,570 --> 01:29:44,270

rattled my house by the time I got up

1660

01:29:50,110 --> 01:29:46,580

from my desk and went to the front door

1661

01:29:52,030 --> 01:29:50,120

they was over Comanche Hill I mean

1662

01:29:55,660 --> 01:29:52,040

halfway toward love it

1663

01:29:58,180 --> 01:29:55,670

now I've never heard of anybody talking

1664

01:30:00,370 --> 01:29:58,190

about they said the f-18 was up and

1665

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,380

everything around there because I was

1666

01:30:07,090 --> 01:30:02,000

listening to coast to coast that night

1667

01:30:09,760 --> 01:30:07,100

I'm an avid coast to coast listener and

1668

01:30:13,930 --> 01:30:09,770

I couldn't figure out what's going on

1669

01:30:16,660 --> 01:30:13,940

because I never heard the or because

1670

01:30:23,970 --> 01:30:16,670

there's at nighttime and I've never

1671

01:30:28,570 --> 01:30:23,980

heard a that's or seen that type of the

1672

01:30:31,870 --> 01:30:28,580

flight direction from Holloman over the

1673

01:30:35,230 --> 01:30:31,880

Capitan mountains what did you see did

1674

01:30:37,360 --> 01:30:35,240

you see any lights oh you got a turn

1675

01:30:39,610 --> 01:30:37,370

no I didn't see you like they was

1676
01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:39,620
actually headed towards Stevensville I

1677
01:30:45,370 --> 01:30:43,040
mean and they was on a direct flight but

1678
01:30:49,120 --> 01:30:45,380
it was on the same night love it okay

1679
01:30:51,490 --> 01:30:49,130
that night yes that good life and it was

1680
01:30:53,890 --> 01:30:51,500
two of them and they was not side to

1681
01:30:58,240 --> 01:30:53,900
side there was one right after the other

1682
01:31:00,400 --> 01:30:58,250
and I mean they was supersonic at about

1683
01:31:03,580 --> 01:31:00,410
300 feet off the ground

1684
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:03,590
hmm so you think that's what was going

1685
01:31:06,640 --> 01:31:04,880
on you thought that they were heading

1686
01:31:11,890 --> 01:31:06,650
over to Stevensville to chase these

1687
01:31:13,960 --> 01:31:11,900
lights out yeah I think some of the

1688
01:31:17,650 --> 01:31:13,970

witnesses I mean it's been so long since

1689

01:31:20,410 --> 01:31:17,660

I've checked that case out I do know

1690

01:31:23,950 --> 01:31:20,420

them we've had them on the show before

1691

01:31:27,130 --> 01:31:23,960

but they all I believe they reported

1692

01:31:29,560 --> 01:31:27,140

planes did show up from the air force

1693

01:31:32,020 --> 01:31:29,570

I don't think they were able to identify

1694

01:31:33,630 --> 01:31:32,030

if they were f-22 Raptors or not that's

1695

01:31:37,600 --> 01:31:33,640

pretty interesting

1696

01:31:43,890 --> 01:31:37,610

yeah well you know with the school I was

1697

01:31:50,590 --> 01:31:49,360

the semester before and I was actually

1698

01:31:52,840 --> 01:31:50,600

there at EMU

1699

01:31:56,050 --> 01:31:52,850

there and Roz will go on and do some

1700

01:31:59,470 --> 01:31:56,060

business classes there and I actually

1701

01:32:01,930 --> 01:31:59,480

went out there at Holloman and got a

1702

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:01,940

little scale model data which is you

1703

01:32:08,290 --> 01:32:04,400

know when they when they decommissioned

1704

01:32:13,570 --> 01:32:08,300

the the what they call that

1705

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:13,580

yeah 117 oh yeah yeah yeah okay so so i

1706

01:32:20,080 --> 01:32:17,840

up close to them but that night I mean I

1707

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:20,090

mean those are what would come from

1708

01:32:26,380 --> 01:32:23,120

Holloman right that was the only active

1709

01:32:29,740 --> 01:32:26,390

air air air claims that they had on that

1710

01:32:32,230 --> 01:32:29,750

base and it was brand-new and they was

1711

01:32:36,450 --> 01:32:32,240

headed east and I mean straight east

1712

01:32:40,900 --> 01:32:36,460

outside of possible between Roswell and

1713

01:32:44,350 --> 01:32:40,910

brownfield Texas loved it and that area

1714

01:32:46,300 --> 01:32:44,360

and there was a straight beeline toward

1715

01:32:48,089 --> 01:32:46,310

whatever it was going going on over

1716

01:32:50,879 --> 01:32:48,099

there Stephenville what

1717

01:32:53,069 --> 01:32:50,889

thank you for the phone call and it's

1718

01:32:56,969 --> 01:32:53,079

interesting that that was on the very

1719

01:33:00,569 --> 01:32:56,979

same night as the Stevensville sightings

1720

01:33:04,489 --> 01:33:00,579

that thing is out there in in Roswell

1721

01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:04,499

and in that general area yes there is a

1722

01:33:11,459 --> 01:33:09,760

you know there's Albuquerque there are

1723

01:33:13,949 --> 01:33:11,469

the different Air Force bases there

1724

01:33:16,739 --> 01:33:13,959

there's white sands there's a lot of

1725

01:33:20,040 --> 01:33:16,749

things happening but it's all spread out

1726
01:33:21,989 --> 01:33:20,050
and until you've been to Roswell or that

1727
01:33:23,729 --> 01:33:21,999
part of the country and you know exactly

1728
01:33:25,500 --> 01:33:23,739
what's going on there ain't nothing out

1729
01:33:28,830 --> 01:33:25,510
there man so if you're gonna see

1730
01:33:30,449 --> 01:33:28,840
something in the sky and it's going in

1731
01:33:31,859 --> 01:33:30,459
that direction that could be exactly

1732
01:33:34,109 --> 01:33:31,869
what was going on

1733
01:33:34,889 --> 01:33:34,119
well alright if you're on hold stay

1734
01:33:37,500 --> 01:33:34,899
right there

1735
01:33:40,349 --> 01:33:37,510
I'll get to everybody it's Thursday

1736
01:33:47,159 --> 01:33:40,359
night it's fate or night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

1737
01:33:48,839 --> 01:33:47,169
4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 area code 7 -

1738
01:33:49,600 --> 01:33:48,849

oh you're up after the break stay right

1739

01:33:59,500 --> 01:33:49,610

there

1740

01:34:05,709 --> 01:34:02,680

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1741

01:34:08,209 --> 01:34:05,719

you're listening to faint and black

1742

01:34:11,060 --> 01:34:08,219

always on the edge of the hottest

1743

01:34:11,540 --> 01:34:11,070

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1744

01:34:32,240 --> 01:34:11,550

to black

1745

01:34:35,630 --> 01:34:32,250

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1746

01:34:38,090 --> 01:34:35,640

wildfires this year we've experienced

1747

01:34:40,399 --> 01:34:38,100

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1748

01:34:42,560 --> 01:34:40,409

Church of fade to black and last month I

1749

01:34:44,930 --> 01:34:42,570

decided to make sure my family does not

1750

01:34:47,620 --> 01:34:44,940

have to worry about food should we get

1751

01:34:50,510 --> 01:34:47,630

caught in a real emergency situation

1752

01:34:52,370 --> 01:34:50,520

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1753

01:34:54,260 --> 01:34:52,380

product that tastes so good that you'll

1754

01:34:56,810 --> 01:34:54,270

want to eat it every day instead of just

1755

01:34:58,880 --> 01:34:56,820

during those times of duress all new

1756

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:58,890

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1757

01:35:05,000 --> 01:35:02,400

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1758

01:35:06,800 --> 01:35:05,010

and are made in America with the new

1759

01:35:08,720 --> 01:35:06,810

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1760

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:08,730

to sleep at night knowing that you

1761

01:35:13,640 --> 01:35:11,280

protected your family not only have I

1762

01:35:16,040 --> 01:35:13,650

tasted and tested I own it

1763

01:35:17,780 --> 01:35:16,050

now you can too just click on the new

1764

01:35:20,120 --> 01:35:17,790

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1765

01:35:22,580 --> 01:35:20,130

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1766

01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:22,590

order in addition to a discount we'll

1767

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:24,239

send you an autograph fade to black

1768

01:35:29,060 --> 01:35:25,199

t-shirt

1769

01:35:30,590 --> 01:35:29,070

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1770

01:35:32,979 --> 01:35:30,600

lot whether you're a college student

1771

01:35:35,450 --> 01:35:32,989

busy professional parent or grandparent

1772

01:35:37,550 --> 01:35:35,460

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1773

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:37,560

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1774

01:35:42,020 --> 01:35:39,840

memory your health and your future now

1775

01:35:43,970 --> 01:35:42,030

you can combat the effects of stress and

1776

01:35:46,340 --> 01:35:43,980

anxiety while improving your memory and

1777

01:35:47,060 --> 01:35:46,350

recall at the same time with the dietary

1778

01:35:49,010 --> 01:35:47,070

supplement

1779

01:35:50,780 --> 01:35:49,020

calm and clever studies show that the

1780

01:35:53,209 --> 01:35:50,790

ingredients in common clever reduce

1781

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:53,219

cortisol by as much as 30 percent in one

1782

01:35:55,939 --> 01:35:54,000

to two weeks

1783

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:55,949

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1784

01:36:01,410 --> 01:35:58,960

four six or calm and clever calm

1785

01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:01,420

you listen to us and we listen to you

1786

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,150

and so does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi

1787

01:36:14,490 --> 01:36:12,400

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1788

01:36:16,680 --> 01:36:14,500

health right now why you ask because of

1789

01:36:18,780 --> 01:36:16,690

what it does for the body unfortunately

1790

01:36:20,640 --> 01:36:18,790

I can't tell you all about the benefit

1791

01:36:22,800 --> 01:36:20,650

you know there's reasons do your due

1792

01:36:23,580 --> 01:36:22,810

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1793

01:36:25,979 --> 01:36:23,590

com

1794

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,989

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1795

01:36:30,090 --> 01:36:28,000

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1796

01:36:32,990 --> 01:36:30,100

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1797

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:33,000

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1798

01:36:36,990 --> 01:36:34,480

non-psychoactive

1799

01:36:42,090 --> 01:36:37,000

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1800

01:36:44,400 --> 01:36:42,100

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1801
01:36:49,470 --> 01:36:44,410
to fade to black with Jimmy Church on

1802
01:36:51,420 --> 01:36:49,480
the game change in network hi I'm Lisa

1803
01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:51,430
Vance you're listening to Jimmy Church

1804
01:36:57,870 --> 01:36:54,880
this is a revolution the revolution will

1805
01:37:04,460 --> 01:36:57,880
not be televised the revolution is on

1806
01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:42,310
[Music]

1807
01:37:46,160 --> 01:37:44,390
welcome back fade to black coming up

1808
01:37:49,010 --> 01:37:46,170
super Church it's Thursday night Fator

1809
01:37:50,600 --> 01:37:49,020
nights open lines all night long three

1810
01:37:52,399 --> 01:37:50,610
two three eight two five five zero four

1811
01:37:55,459 --> 01:37:52,409
five four three two three two seven five

1812
01:37:58,700 --> 01:37:55,469
nine six nine five let's go straight

1813
01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:58,710

back to the phone's area code 72 oh hi

1814

01:38:01,660 --> 01:38:00,300

you're live on fade to black who's

1815

01:38:04,640 --> 01:38:01,670

calling

1816

01:38:07,939 --> 01:38:04,650

that's rod man how you do on Jimmy hey

1817

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,949

man how are you all right you remember

1818

01:38:13,520 --> 01:38:10,320

me from coastal coast I talked to you in

1819

01:38:16,130 --> 01:38:13,530

May 2 17 Rhonda

1820

01:38:20,140 --> 01:38:16,140

Grier was on that night and I was the

1821

01:38:23,689 --> 01:38:20,150

one that seen the UFO with the window

1822

01:38:25,850 --> 01:38:23,699

when is Rowdy I talk to you okay

1823

01:38:29,090 --> 01:38:25,860

well you know Rodney I'll take your word

1824

01:38:32,030 --> 01:38:29,100

for it how's that okay I've got to

1825

01:38:38,720 --> 01:38:32,040

remember that that was 1,000 phone calls

1826

01:38:42,410 --> 01:38:38,730

ago I'm sure but anyways I love German

1827

01:38:45,649 --> 01:38:42,420

rap and I heard him and I with this UFO

1828

01:38:48,860 --> 01:38:45,659

disclosure deal and stuff and there's

1829

01:38:51,470 --> 01:38:48,870

maybe more to it or not I think the

1830

01:38:54,380 --> 01:38:51,480

government knows but I don't think they

1831

01:38:57,050 --> 01:38:54,390

know nothing because what I seen that

1832

01:38:59,720 --> 01:38:57,060

night would you and I actually seen any

1833

01:39:05,360 --> 01:38:59,730

alien he's got a pretty smart right and

1834

01:39:09,229 --> 01:39:05,370

so I think the deal is is that they're

1835

01:39:11,689 --> 01:39:09,239

trying to you know Tom that Tom guy and

1836

01:39:13,939 --> 01:39:11,699

Bigelow they're glum they might get a

1837

01:39:17,419 --> 01:39:13,949

knock on door from that you yeah he sees

1838

01:39:22,160 --> 01:39:17,429

themselves all these days and they made

1839

01:39:26,060 --> 01:39:22,170

that baby a contact situation or it may

1840

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,070

be a won't smoke and throwing everybody

1841

01:39:33,020 --> 01:39:30,239

off because of the politic reasons but

1842

01:39:36,169 --> 01:39:33,030

that's one of my theories we think gee

1843

01:39:37,820 --> 01:39:36,179

well the thing is and Rodney thank you

1844

01:39:40,250 --> 01:39:37,830

for the phone call but I think the point

1845

01:39:44,060 --> 01:39:40,260

needs to always be driven home here

1846

01:39:46,340 --> 01:39:44,070

which is you know you've seen things

1847

01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:46,350

yourself so you know that there is

1848

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:49,020

something going on and and we're just

1849

01:39:53,390 --> 01:39:50,880

trying to get to the bottom of it but

1850

01:39:54,980 --> 01:39:53,400

you don't need to be convinced we just

1851

01:39:56,750 --> 01:39:54,990

need to find out the why

1852

01:39:59,480 --> 01:39:56,760

right and that's what we're pushing

1853

01:40:01,640 --> 01:39:59,490

forward here with Rodney and like I said

1854

01:40:04,160 --> 01:40:01,650

you don't need proof and that that's

1855

01:40:06,290 --> 01:40:04,170

really where I'm at I don't need proof I

1856

01:40:09,410 --> 01:40:06,300

just want to know what is going on and

1857

01:40:11,360 --> 01:40:09,420

and and and why that's all it's not that

1858

01:40:13,850 --> 01:40:11,370

big of a deal I like I have a lot of

1859

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:13,860

comfort in that hey Rodney behavior be

1860

01:40:19,400 --> 01:40:17,520

well man all right I think you have good

1861

01:40:23,120 --> 01:40:19,410

night good talk yeah you too Rodney

1862

01:40:25,250 --> 01:40:23,130

thank you so much and but that's the

1863

01:40:26,930 --> 01:40:25,260

most valid point that that I think we

1864

01:40:29,120 --> 01:40:26,940

can all make here and I think it's the

1865

01:40:31,280 --> 01:40:29,130

most important one especially when

1866

01:40:32,420 --> 01:40:31,290

you've seen something you know when

1867

01:40:34,160 --> 01:40:32,430

you've seen something and you've

1868

01:40:36,680 --> 01:40:34,170

witnessed something that you know

1869

01:40:41,060 --> 01:40:36,690

there's no explanation for I mean you

1870

01:40:43,550 --> 01:40:41,070

know this well somebody telling you that

1871

01:40:45,470 --> 01:40:43,560

they're not real is is it gonna fly

1872

01:40:49,310 --> 01:40:45,480

anymore so that's the best part about

1873

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,320

Tom all right let's go to area code 281

1874

01:40:57,470 --> 01:40:50,880

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1875

01:40:59,570 --> 01:40:57,480

calling hello yeah you're up hey this is

1876

01:41:03,080 --> 01:40:59,580

Tucker this is Todd's in Fayetteville

1877

01:41:05,330 --> 01:41:03,090

Arkansas hey Todd how are you doing good

1878

01:41:06,410 --> 01:41:05,340

doing good hey I have two questions for

1879

01:41:08,770 --> 01:41:06,420

you sure

1880

01:41:12,260 --> 01:41:08,780

one had have you heard anything about

1881

01:41:14,750 --> 01:41:12,270

any new news about the Bible Code I

1882

01:41:20,980 --> 01:41:14,760

haven't heard much about that lately

1883

01:41:23,450 --> 01:41:20,990

yeah the answer is no I mean I haven't

1884

01:41:25,610 --> 01:41:23,460

you know Richard Shaw the one that does

1885

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,620

the Torah codes and and a couple of

1886

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:27,840

others that do the Bible Code stuff I

1887

01:41:32,720 --> 01:41:29,760

haven't done the show on that in a

1888

01:41:34,880 --> 01:41:32,730

couple of years so no the answer the

1889

01:41:39,200 --> 01:41:34,890

answer is no I haven't haven't heard

1890

01:41:41,600 --> 01:41:39,210

anything lately got you got a second

1891

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:41,610

thing I am going through my first UFO

1892

01:41:45,800 --> 01:41:43,380

conference in Eureka Springs Arkansas

1893

01:41:49,490 --> 01:41:45,810

here in a couple of months right and as

1894

01:41:53,120 --> 01:41:49,500

a as a first timer is there any advice

1895

01:41:54,230 --> 01:41:53,130

that you know that may be useful for me

1896

01:41:57,080 --> 01:41:54,240

other things other than being

1897

01:41:58,880 --> 01:41:57,090

open-minded and all that but and getting

1898

01:42:03,860 --> 01:41:58,890

a picture with Linda Moulton Howe right

1899

01:42:06,200 --> 01:42:03,870

there right right what do you have any

1900

01:42:08,129 --> 01:42:06,210

advice on that yeah it as Ark I'm gonna

1901

01:42:11,069 --> 01:42:08,139

give you the best advice

1902

01:42:16,350 --> 01:42:11,079

you don't even know about this okay they

1903

01:42:18,359 --> 01:42:16,360

have got an outdoor lounge and that

1904

01:42:20,279 --> 01:42:18,369

outdoor I'm telling you right now you're

1905

01:42:22,020 --> 01:42:20,289

gonna find out the first night that

1906

01:42:24,000 --> 01:42:22,030

you're there you're gonna go this is

1907

01:42:26,129 --> 01:42:24,010

what church was talking about oh he was

1908

01:42:28,529 --> 01:42:26,139

right I get it okay

1909

01:42:30,719 --> 01:42:28,539

that is where you want to go and hang

1910

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:30,729

out all the researchers are going to be

1911

01:42:35,790 --> 01:42:33,840

their race Hobbes is going to be their

1912

01:42:37,709 --> 01:42:35,800

fate or knots are going to be there

1913

01:42:39,839 --> 01:42:37,719

everybody from kg RA but they're all

1914

01:42:43,679 --> 01:42:39,849

going to be sitting around having a

1915

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:43,689

really good time and and very very cool

1916

01:42:48,270 --> 01:42:46,239

conversation now the kind of the

1917

01:42:50,399 --> 01:42:48,280

conference itself go and have fun like I

1918

01:42:52,469 --> 01:42:50,409

said you're right have an open mind and

1919

01:42:55,379 --> 01:42:52,479

and go and mingle take your pictures and

1920

01:42:57,509 --> 01:42:55,389

but I'm telling you right now when you

1921

01:43:00,659 --> 01:42:57,519

when you leave the conference it's that

1922

01:43:02,939 --> 01:43:00,669

lounge that you are gonna go wow that

1923

01:43:05,819 --> 01:43:02,949

was really really cool okay so I'm just

1924

01:43:08,489 --> 01:43:05,829

there's my tip all right fair enough

1925

01:43:10,350 --> 01:43:08,499

awesome thank you thank you very much

1926

01:43:12,449 --> 01:43:10,360

Jimmy and congratulations on four years

1927

01:43:13,439 --> 01:43:12,459

yeah thank you so much and have a good

1928

01:43:16,560 --> 01:43:13,449

time and it's right there in your

1929

01:43:17,790 --> 01:43:16,570

neighborhood too so and I can't believe

1930

01:43:19,709 --> 01:43:17,800

it's your first time up there but that's

1931

01:43:22,859 --> 01:43:19,719

a really big conference so go have a

1932

01:43:26,339 --> 01:43:22,869

good time thanks Jimmy yeah thank you

1933

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:26,349

a great phone call all right just keep

1934

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:27,760

it going hi you're live on fade to black

1935

01:43:35,429 --> 01:43:31,360

who's calling hi my name is Kevin hey

1936

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:35,439

Kevin how are you I'm good man oh listen

1937

01:43:40,290 --> 01:43:37,840

to you so for quite a while usually when

1938

01:43:41,939 --> 01:43:40,300

I'm working but never called and figured

1939

01:43:43,709 --> 01:43:41,949

I'd call in and ask a question does your

1940

01:43:49,979 --> 01:43:43,719

boss know that you're calling me right

1941

01:43:52,469 --> 01:43:49,989

now oh I am I am the books know what now

1942

01:43:56,250 --> 01:43:52,479

what if okay how many employees are

1943

01:43:59,219 --> 01:43:56,260

there with you right now nobody likes

1944

01:44:00,810 --> 01:43:59,229

the work this I'm usually here oh I get

1945

01:44:03,929 --> 01:44:00,820

it I was gonna say what happens when you

1946

01:44:07,919 --> 01:44:03,939

catch somebody you know listening to a

1947

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,929

late-night UFO talk radio if I heard

1948

01:44:11,790 --> 01:44:09,760

anybody listen to the late-night UFO I

1949

01:44:14,159 --> 01:44:11,800

might give them already yeah right on

1950

01:44:17,939 --> 01:44:14,169

man right on Kevin what's on your mom

1951

01:44:20,370 --> 01:44:17,949

I have a question probably a little

1952

01:44:22,060 --> 01:44:20,380

strange um but in all your years of

1953

01:44:25,240 --> 01:44:22,070

doing what you do

1954

01:44:29,050 --> 01:44:25,250

or it may be talking to people has

1955

01:44:31,050 --> 01:44:29,060

anybody seen a UFO up close by I don't

1956

01:44:35,110 --> 01:44:31,060

even call them UFOs and mark all them

1957

01:44:39,340 --> 01:44:35,120

things in ecstatic well what do you what

1958

01:44:42,700 --> 01:44:39,350

do you mean up close to decipher what

1959

01:44:45,070 --> 01:44:42,710

would be underneath them

1960

01:44:49,500 --> 01:44:45,080

I've seen the reason I'm calling is

1961

01:44:52,480 --> 01:44:49,510

because I've seen one up close how close

1962

01:44:55,120 --> 01:44:52,490

like probably within about 30 feet oh

1963

01:44:57,280 --> 01:44:55,130

that's close okay

1964

01:45:02,350 --> 01:44:57,290

all right continue and I saw something

1965

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:02,360

underneath underneath the the surface of

1966

01:45:07,480 --> 01:45:05,840

the craft ship yes underneath the skin

1967

01:45:10,120 --> 01:45:07,490

of the crop not underneath like the

1968

01:45:12,460 --> 01:45:10,130

bottom of it but you're saying oh no it

1969

01:45:16,690 --> 01:45:12,470

was like the if you would think of an

1970

01:45:18,760 --> 01:45:16,700

actual flying disc okay and and and it

1971

01:45:22,120 --> 01:45:18,770

was kind of strange because it wasn't

1972

01:45:25,780 --> 01:45:22,130

spinning at all yeah right

1973

01:45:30,370 --> 01:45:25,790

how big was a sub it uh if I had to

1974

01:45:32,500 --> 01:45:30,380

guess I would say no man it's so hard to

1975

01:45:35,170 --> 01:45:32,510

guess not something like that but it was

1976

01:45:37,260 --> 01:45:35,180

probably about wasn't really huge

1977

01:45:40,930 --> 01:45:37,270

wouldn't really big it all it was

1978

01:45:42,700 --> 01:45:40,940

probably the size of two sides of the

1979

01:45:44,680 --> 01:45:42,710

street okay

1980

01:45:47,740 --> 01:45:44,690

all right so thirty forty feet are

1981

01:45:49,390 --> 01:45:47,750

crossed maybe more maybe a little larger

1982

01:45:51,520 --> 01:45:49,400

than that I mean that was I was in a

1983

01:45:53,230 --> 01:45:51,530

full night like you know one two lanes

1984

01:45:54,940 --> 01:45:53,240

on one side two lanes on the other side

1985

01:45:56,980 --> 01:45:54,950

so where are we

1986

01:46:00,760 --> 01:45:56,990

Kevin Lee give me the lay of the land

1987

01:46:03,310 --> 01:46:00,770

here where did you see this but was it

1988

01:46:06,910 --> 01:46:03,320

in your at your oils or is it you know

1989

01:46:08,380 --> 01:46:06,920

driving on it was actually thirty in the

1990

01:46:11,080 --> 01:46:08,390

morning driving on my way to my house

1991

01:46:12,840 --> 01:46:11,090

okay this is actually thousand thirteen

1992

01:46:19,240 --> 01:46:12,850

what state

1993

01:46:22,450 --> 01:46:19,250

well we Louisiana okay continue so

1994

01:46:27,700 --> 01:46:22,460

you're driving and you see it driving

1995

01:46:30,220 --> 01:46:27,710

home I I literally see something first I

1996

01:46:32,140 --> 01:46:30,230

didn't know what it was and I looked up

1997

01:46:33,550 --> 01:46:32,150

and I wasn't afraid or anything like

1998

01:46:35,379 --> 01:46:33,560

that but there was a couple of things

1999

01:46:37,899 --> 01:46:35,389

that were really unique to me

2000

01:46:41,439 --> 01:46:37,909

I always keep a kicker on the bottom of

2001

01:46:46,810 --> 01:46:41,449

my floorboard because I take pictures

2002

01:46:50,439 --> 01:46:46,820

everything and it's a Nikon d700 7000

2003

01:46:52,750 --> 01:46:50,449

facedown in a bag and this thing was

2004

01:46:56,919 --> 01:46:52,760

right above my car probably about 25

2005

01:46:59,229 --> 01:46:56,929

feet I'm looking right at it

2006

01:47:02,470 --> 01:46:59,239

and I literally am ducking down looking

2007

01:47:05,439 --> 01:47:02,480

through the windshield and I see this

2008

01:47:08,589 --> 01:47:05,449

rotating pattern of red that looks like

2009

01:47:11,470 --> 01:47:08,599

fiber optics but it's not fiber optics

2010

01:47:14,109 --> 01:47:11,480

it's literally was moving in kharkov

2011

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:14,119

pattern and it looked like some sort of

2012

01:47:17,950 --> 01:47:15,920

like five like you know these old-school

2013

01:47:19,899 --> 01:47:17,960

put things back in the 70s I used to see

2014

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:19,909

what has a child the other five hours a

2015

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:22,159

year like hello yeah yeah yeah yeah

2016

01:47:29,560 --> 01:47:24,320

that's or would it look like it spin

2017

01:47:32,280 --> 01:47:29,570

around and it was red no sound at all no

2018

01:47:38,319 --> 01:47:32,290

sound at all then freaky freaky freak

2019

01:47:42,189 --> 01:47:38,329

and the second I reach my camera to take

2020

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:42,199

this thing I flip the switch on and it's

2021

01:47:45,339 --> 01:47:43,760

almost like had a thought to take a

2022

01:47:47,470 --> 01:47:45,349

picture of it and the second I took that

2023

01:47:52,750 --> 01:47:47,480

went to take a picture when I slipped it

2024

01:47:55,770 --> 01:47:52,760

down on it was going now okay so it's

2025

01:47:59,200 --> 01:47:55,780

you see it from about 30 feet away it's

2026

01:48:02,020 --> 01:47:59,210

40 feet or more across you're thinking

2027

01:48:04,180 --> 01:48:02,030

it's you know a couple of roads wide

2028

01:48:07,600 --> 01:48:04,190

that's pretty big you're driving but you

2029

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,610

got a good look at it I stopped my car

2030

01:48:13,689 --> 01:48:09,679

in the middle of the road Brian loved my

2031

01:48:15,310 --> 01:48:13,699

corner right and we're not talking about

2032

01:48:18,069 --> 01:48:15,320

a rural area we're talking about the

2033

01:48:20,020 --> 01:48:18,079

middle of a a nurse you know just a main

2034

01:48:22,479 --> 01:48:20,030

highway in the middle of my city right

2035

01:48:24,430 --> 01:48:22,489

at 3:30 I was about 3:30 in the morning

2036

01:48:28,270 --> 01:48:24,440

now this just this story gets a little

2037

01:48:32,530 --> 01:48:28,280

bit more unique okay because after this

2038

01:48:35,649 --> 01:48:32,540

happens I Drive I mean I'm going back to

2039

01:48:39,790 --> 01:48:35,659

mom I got to go home so I start down the

2040

01:48:41,560 --> 01:48:39,800

road a little bit about probably about I

2041

01:48:44,020 --> 01:48:41,570

don't even know how far I mean it

2042

01:48:47,410 --> 01:48:44,030

wouldn't feed it was a distance down the

2043

01:48:49,319 --> 01:48:47,420

road into the next big intersection and

2044

01:48:52,330 --> 01:48:49,329

I see a cop car

2045

01:48:54,639 --> 01:48:52,340

and the cop car is literally I mean I

2046

01:48:56,439 --> 01:48:54,649

could tell it wasn't normal that he

2047

01:48:58,389 --> 01:48:56,449

pulled over on the side of the road he

2048

01:48:59,739 --> 01:48:58,399

was literally stopped in the middle it's

2049

01:49:03,069 --> 01:48:59,749

actually in front of a pier on m4t

2050

01:49:05,439 --> 01:49:03,079

believe it or not and he was turned

2051
01:49:08,049 --> 01:49:05,449
around facing the road that I was on and

2052
01:49:10,419 --> 01:49:08,059
I I just stopped in front of his car and

2053
01:49:13,299 --> 01:49:10,429
I got my car put my hands in the air I

2054
01:49:15,580 --> 01:49:13,309
said look I'm not here to freak you out

2055
01:49:16,409 --> 01:49:15,590
I know it's late and now he had his door

2056
01:49:20,109 --> 01:49:16,419
open

2057
01:49:21,969 --> 01:49:20,119
uh-huh I looked at him and I said he

2058
01:49:24,969 --> 01:49:21,979
said I said did you I just got to ask

2059
01:49:28,209 --> 01:49:24,979
you a question did you see that and he

2060
01:49:32,679 --> 01:49:28,219
he didn't ever take his his eyes off of

2061
01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,689
the screen on his - right he looked at

2062
01:49:37,810 --> 01:49:35,119
me he says yeah I saw it and started

2063
01:49:39,549 --> 01:49:37,820

waving me over to his car I knew he

2064

01:49:42,159 --> 01:49:39,559

would it wasn't normal because I'm a

2065

01:49:44,619 --> 01:49:42,169

captain or no no no so I saw at that

2066

01:49:47,379 --> 01:49:44,629

time of the day or morning right you

2067

01:49:48,279 --> 01:49:47,389

know right he says I saw he says and I

2068

01:49:52,799 --> 01:49:48,289

got it on video

2069

01:49:56,589 --> 01:49:52,809

oh he'll he all right can i watch this

2070

01:49:59,080 --> 01:49:56,599

good you know no no this is all are you

2071

01:50:03,969 --> 01:49:59,090

man the watch did about 15 to 20

2072

01:50:05,949 --> 01:50:03,979

counters in his car and and after that I

2073

01:50:07,679 --> 01:50:05,959

gave him my card and I said man I said I

2074

01:50:11,229 --> 01:50:07,689

don't know where this will ever be I

2075

01:50:12,699 --> 01:50:11,239

said that if it ever ends up where in a

2076

01:50:15,599 --> 01:50:12,709

place where you need a witness please

2077

01:50:21,040 --> 01:50:15,609

call me and I never heard from him again

2078

01:50:23,799 --> 01:50:21,050

but how is unique man you know I mean is

2079

01:50:27,069 --> 01:50:23,809

I've never told the story to anyone how

2080

01:50:28,419 --> 01:50:27,079

big Kevin we have to back back up into

2081

01:50:30,819 --> 01:50:28,429

the story though we got to talk about

2082

01:50:34,179 --> 01:50:30,829

what you saw underneath the skin but but

2083

01:50:39,810 --> 01:50:34,189

let's stay with the cop for a second how

2084

01:50:43,119 --> 01:50:39,820

big was this craft on his dash cam video

2085

01:50:46,029 --> 01:50:43,129

you didn't see you saw a ball a light

2086

01:50:48,040 --> 01:50:46,039

right his dash cam video right yeah it

2087

01:50:51,219 --> 01:50:48,050

was like like I guess like an infrared

2088

01:50:52,869 --> 01:50:51,229

type looking camera that he had and you

2089

01:50:55,540 --> 01:50:52,879

can see the the road and all of a sudden

2090

01:50:57,219 --> 01:50:55,550

you saw this huge white flash and all of

2091

01:50:59,469 --> 01:50:57,229

a sudden teams it stopped for a second

2092

01:51:00,489 --> 01:50:59,479

and then it flew away in like seconds

2093

01:51:02,810 --> 01:51:00,499

now did he

2094

01:51:06,440 --> 01:51:02,820

so did he see the craft

2095

01:51:07,010 --> 01:51:06,450

- as well sorry yeah he did if he was

2096

01:51:11,090 --> 01:51:07,020

freaked out

2097

01:51:14,750 --> 01:51:11,100

did you guys talk about it we did we did

2098

01:51:16,490 --> 01:51:14,760

I even asked him repeat if he if anybody

2099

01:51:19,040 --> 01:51:16,500

if or anything on this scratch

2100

01:51:20,270 --> 01:51:19,050

he even radioed in to another person on

2101

01:51:22,100 --> 01:51:20,280

the next treat Nestle if they saw

2102

01:51:23,900 --> 01:51:22,110

anything like a flying helicopter over

2103

01:51:25,130 --> 01:51:23,910

it and the people asked him if he was

2104

01:51:29,630 --> 01:51:25,140

okay so oh yeah I was just wondering

2105

01:51:30,260 --> 01:51:29,640

yeah I played at all but it really was

2106

01:51:33,740 --> 01:51:30,270

cool man

2107

01:51:36,650 --> 01:51:33,750

no-ho-ho this is great did he see the

2108

01:51:39,710 --> 01:51:36,660

red that you were talking about the Reds

2109

01:51:41,150 --> 01:51:39,720

Maryland v Robbins no I never even asked

2110

01:51:42,860 --> 01:51:41,160

him about that I mean I didn't think

2111

01:51:45,110 --> 01:51:42,870

about that until I processed it's what

2112

01:51:46,730 --> 01:51:45,120

you know later sure sure

2113

01:51:48,860 --> 01:51:46,740

now did he say if you not remember

2114

01:51:50,510 --> 01:51:48,870

focally looking at that going damn

2115

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,520

that's wild

2116

01:51:53,690 --> 01:51:51,840

but the point the other thing that I

2117

01:51:55,480 --> 01:51:53,700

remember mostly is that there was no

2118

01:51:58,340 --> 01:51:55,490

sound at all

2119

01:52:00,380 --> 01:51:58,350

you didn't yes so I don't even know if

2120

01:52:03,380 --> 01:52:00,390

you say no you took that but you did it

2121

01:52:05,180 --> 01:52:03,390

here he can't but you did hey it's so

2122

01:52:10,420 --> 01:52:05,190

cabby on the side no that's okay man

2123

01:52:13,250 --> 01:52:10,430

it's okay did he ever say the word UFO

2124

01:52:14,330 --> 01:52:13,260

he didn't say anything he was freaked

2125

01:52:17,360 --> 01:52:14,340

out right

2126
01:52:19,880 --> 01:52:17,370
he was really freaked out I mean I I've

2127
01:52:23,180 --> 01:52:19,890
researched these things quite a bit but

2128
01:52:24,710 --> 01:52:23,190
I ate people freak me out I mean to me I

2129
01:52:26,930 --> 01:52:24,720
see all these people always talking

2130
01:52:28,280 --> 01:52:26,940
about you know if I see one and protect

2131
01:52:30,800 --> 01:52:28,290
me with you I'm like man you don't

2132
01:52:32,480 --> 01:52:30,810
realize what you're asking right I'm

2133
01:52:33,950 --> 01:52:32,490
that guy you know cuz I've done all the

2134
01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,960
research where they you know when they

2135
01:52:36,590 --> 01:52:35,280
find them the first thing they do is

2136
01:52:38,060 --> 01:52:36,600
open the craft the next thing you know

2137
01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:38,070
you have bacteria if you pretty thing

2138
01:52:43,550 --> 01:52:39,360

dad right right right

2139

01:52:45,740 --> 01:52:43,560

so I mean you can't just do that you

2140

01:52:47,240 --> 01:52:45,750

know you people are not they need to be

2141

01:52:48,890 --> 01:52:47,250

a little bit more educated than you are

2142

01:52:50,900 --> 01:52:48,900

silence before they understand that

2143

01:52:52,580 --> 01:52:50,910

don't just walk up to a craft think oh

2144

01:52:55,250 --> 01:52:52,590

hey buddy but I've arrived

2145

01:52:56,540 --> 01:52:55,260

I would but that's a he one like that

2146

01:52:59,150 --> 01:52:56,550

yeah

2147

01:53:01,100 --> 01:52:59,160

Kevin it was pretty impressive let's

2148

01:53:03,650 --> 01:53:01,110

back up let's back up my brother

2149

01:53:07,580 --> 01:53:03,660

okay now let's let's let's you know put

2150

01:53:10,220 --> 01:53:07,590

the car in reverse you said that you saw

2151
01:53:12,230 --> 01:53:10,230
something when you saw 30 feet away that

2152
01:53:13,850 --> 01:53:12,240
there was something going on underneath

2153
01:53:16,850 --> 01:53:13,860
the surface of the craft

2154
01:53:20,500 --> 01:53:16,860
you know that's interesting now look I

2155
01:53:24,020 --> 01:53:20,510
have the closest I have seen anything

2156
01:53:26,990 --> 01:53:24,030
now luckily I had a hundred or 200

2157
01:53:29,480 --> 01:53:27,000
witnesses with me and this was uh Patti

2158
01:53:32,330 --> 01:53:29,490
sette but I'm gonna say that this craft

2159
01:53:35,420 --> 01:53:32,340
was still I'm gonna you know everybody

2160
01:53:38,180 --> 01:53:35,430
says it was really low but low is

2161
01:53:40,280 --> 01:53:38,190
relative in that you have the Stars

2162
01:53:43,040 --> 01:53:40,290
right you have satellites you know

2163
01:53:45,200 --> 01:53:43,050

things way up there and then something

2164

01:53:48,680 --> 01:53:45,210

that's maybe a half mile in the sky you

2165

01:53:50,450 --> 01:53:48,690

know 2,000 feet and you know that's what

2166

01:53:52,760 --> 01:53:50,460

I'm gonna say that this craft was it was

2167

01:53:57,680 --> 01:53:52,770

probably 2,000 3,000 feet

2168

01:54:01,280 --> 01:53:57,690

it was oval disc shaped it appeared to

2169

01:54:05,630 --> 01:54:01,290

be flat I can't really but other than

2170

01:54:08,360 --> 01:54:05,640

that I can't really it changed colors we

2171

01:54:10,300 --> 01:54:08,370

all saw do that it looked like it looked

2172

01:54:12,740 --> 01:54:10,310

like a pearl

2173

01:54:15,500 --> 01:54:12,750

okay so just imagine like a glowing

2174

01:54:18,590 --> 01:54:15,510

pearl that had the light blue in it and

2175

01:54:21,650 --> 01:54:18,600

the light pink and it's kind of and it's

2176
01:54:24,620 --> 01:54:21,660
glowing not too bright though you know

2177
01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:24,630
but that's and but that's as close as I

2178
01:54:27,800 --> 01:54:26,460
have been but so if you're gonna ask me

2179
01:54:30,290 --> 01:54:27,810
if there was anything under the surface

2180
01:54:32,360 --> 01:54:30,300
or no I couldn't tell you you know this

2181
01:54:36,260 --> 01:54:32,370
is how I was curious man it's like I've

2182
01:54:38,000 --> 01:54:36,270
known I've done research and people ask

2183
01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:38,010
me questions all the time and I asked I

2184
01:54:41,090 --> 01:54:39,360
talked to him about it because I feel

2185
01:54:43,610 --> 01:54:41,100
like you should you need to because if

2186
01:54:45,650 --> 01:54:43,620
someone's curious but alien is not one

2187
01:54:47,630 --> 01:54:45,660
of the most searched words on Google for

2188
01:54:49,880 --> 01:54:47,640

no reason people are interested that's

2189

01:54:51,560 --> 01:54:49,890

right okay like you are they are and I

2190

01:54:53,450 --> 01:54:51,570

think that you know to be honest with

2191

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,460

people is definitely the number one

2192

01:55:01,060 --> 01:54:56,340

thing more than anything so what did you

2193

01:55:10,520 --> 01:55:06,650

manas uh I saw something red moving in a

2194

01:55:14,060 --> 01:55:10,530

clockwise movement rotation and uh what

2195

01:55:18,170 --> 01:55:14,070

do you mean something I don't know what

2196

01:55:19,820 --> 01:55:18,180

it was i whatever it was you know the

2197

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:19,830

only thing I can create I can honestly

2198

01:55:24,440 --> 01:55:22,320

say that is anything I've ever seen in a

2199

01:55:27,600 --> 01:55:24,450

movie anything I've ever seen

2200

01:55:29,729 --> 01:55:27,610

even remotely similar

2201

01:55:31,680 --> 01:55:29,739

you ever seen the movie and I hate to

2202

01:55:34,109 --> 01:55:31,690

say his name but Charlie Sheen he was in

2203

01:55:37,200 --> 01:55:34,119

a movie called the race and in what

2204

01:55:41,310 --> 01:55:37,210

which one there's a movie called the

2205

01:55:44,220 --> 01:55:41,320

race it was a WOA yes yes yes yes I made

2206

01:55:46,500 --> 01:55:44,230

it I've seen it like ten years ago he

2207

01:55:48,959 --> 01:55:46,510

you know he was I guess it was a guy he

2208

01:55:51,090 --> 01:55:48,969

was a he died or something in the movie

2209

01:55:53,520 --> 01:55:51,100

and he came back and he was this great

2210

01:55:54,720 --> 01:55:53,530

and he like was avenging his killers or

2211

01:55:59,100 --> 01:55:54,730

something yeah something like that yeah

2212

01:56:01,729 --> 01:55:59,110

yeah the car in the movie he had some

2213

01:56:06,510 --> 01:56:01,739

kind of red glowing to it okay

2214

01:56:08,399 --> 01:56:06,520

okay that as closely as close as I can I

2215

01:56:12,300 --> 01:56:08,409

could possibly explain it and you say it

2216

01:56:14,100 --> 01:56:12,310

was counterclockwise all right yeah it's

2217

01:56:16,140 --> 01:56:14,110

almost like it moved and then whenever

2218

01:56:17,700 --> 01:56:16,150

it was like it's almost like kind of

2219

01:56:19,200 --> 01:56:17,710

like it would move in a pattern and all

2220

01:56:21,000 --> 01:56:19,210

of a sudden it would stop and it would

2221

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,010

start moving again in the same pattern

2222

01:56:27,200 --> 01:56:24,159

it was in it didn't like it didn't go

2223

01:56:30,510 --> 01:56:27,210

really fast it just worked on its own

2224

01:56:34,109 --> 01:56:30,520

energy were there any other report it

2225

01:56:39,120 --> 01:56:34,119

would Kevin in the area do the next day

2226

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:39,130

the news the newspaper no the only other

2227

01:56:45,090 --> 01:56:42,880

person I've ever talked I was at a party

2228

01:56:47,520 --> 01:56:45,100

I mean you know I mean you you get

2229

01:56:49,169 --> 01:56:47,530

everything under the Sun if you talk

2230

01:56:50,910 --> 01:56:49,179

about anything like this people look at

2231

01:56:53,970 --> 01:56:50,920

you like crazy especially here you know

2232

01:56:55,590 --> 01:56:53,980

well really anywhere I guess but I think

2233

01:56:57,629 --> 01:56:55,600

it's opening up a lot more in the last

2234

01:56:59,550 --> 01:56:57,639

four years but I mean I'm not I'm not

2235

01:57:02,209 --> 01:56:59,560

scared to talk about it if you don't

2236

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:02,219

like me you don't like Medicare so it's

2237

01:57:06,959 --> 01:57:05,199

you know I had one guy actually tell me

2238

01:57:10,169 --> 01:57:06,969

that the same street that I was on he

2239

01:57:12,959 --> 01:57:10,179

solved this very similar thing at around

2240

01:57:15,060 --> 01:57:12,969

the same time probably two years prior

2241

01:57:17,070 --> 01:57:15,070

to when I saw oh really which was

2242

01:57:17,879 --> 01:57:17,080

interesting yeah yeah it's really very

2243

01:57:22,680 --> 01:57:17,889

interesting

2244

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:22,690

so you know I don't live that way home

2245

01:57:27,359 --> 01:57:25,360

more at that time but but I mean you

2246

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:27,369

know I always figure if you're gonna see

2247

01:57:32,459 --> 01:57:30,639

something that cause you know there's a

2248

01:57:34,109 --> 01:57:32,469

reason and if there's not it's just a

2249

01:57:36,300 --> 01:57:34,119

weird coincidence and if I ever see

2250

01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:36,310

another one I'm gonna try to get another

2251

01:57:40,379 --> 01:57:37,599

photo ever because I usually have a

2252

01:57:41,379 --> 01:57:40,389

camera with but the other thing that

2253

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,389

like I said was

2254

01:57:45,370 --> 01:57:43,760

range it seemed to know what I was

2255

01:57:48,729 --> 01:57:45,380

thinking because the second I turned my

2256

01:57:50,350 --> 01:57:48,739

photo Dameron super to horn that's when

2257

01:57:52,569 --> 01:57:50,360

it was going well it could have been

2258

01:57:55,299 --> 01:57:52,579

either if you think about it right

2259

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,309

whether it is let's say there was

2260

01:58:02,379 --> 01:57:57,679

something on this craft right you know a

2261

01:58:07,209 --> 01:58:02,389

being right on this craft and that type

2262

01:58:10,779 --> 01:58:07,219

of intelligence right now if we had if

2263

01:58:11,859 --> 01:58:10,789

it was a helicopter night at night out

2264

01:58:13,810 --> 01:58:11,869

there in the field

2265

01:58:15,459 --> 01:58:13,820

they've got night vision and what are

2266

01:58:18,009 --> 01:58:15,469

they doing out there hovering in front

2267

01:58:20,020 --> 01:58:18,019

of your car they're looking at you

2268

01:58:23,379 --> 01:58:20,030

they're looking at you they're looking

2269

01:58:26,109 --> 01:58:23,389

at the collar right so now it's a

2270

01:58:27,479 --> 01:58:26,119

helicopter first of all hold on Kevin

2271

01:58:31,389 --> 01:58:27,489

Kevin that's not what I'm suggesting

2272

01:58:34,389 --> 01:58:31,399

what I'm suggesting is now now we've got

2273

01:58:36,909 --> 01:58:34,399

to put it in the eyes of ET now we've

2274

01:58:39,250 --> 01:58:36,919

got an advanced craft with somebody on

2275

01:58:40,750 --> 01:58:39,260

board hovering in front of your car what

2276

01:58:43,569 --> 01:58:40,760

do you think they're doing they're not

2277

01:58:48,669 --> 01:58:43,579

looking at the car they're looking at no

2278

01:58:52,750 --> 01:58:48,679

you right and so they see you reaching

2279

01:58:54,699 --> 01:58:52,760

for something to be a weapon right they

2280

01:58:56,020 --> 01:58:54,709

don't know could be and they were or

2281

01:58:58,000 --> 01:58:56,030

they could be saying you know we're

2282

01:59:00,549 --> 01:58:58,010

gonna take a picture of us let's split

2283

01:59:03,609 --> 01:59:00,559

yeah you know now I don't know if you've

2284

01:59:07,239 --> 01:59:03,619

ever held a nikon camera in your hand I

2285

01:59:09,310 --> 01:59:07,249

have I mean you have a Nikon camera with

2286

01:59:13,120 --> 01:59:09,320

a you know battery grip at the base yep

2287

01:59:17,020 --> 01:59:13,130

and literally the second you turn the on

2288

01:59:19,600 --> 01:59:17,030

switch with index finger but that's how

2289

01:59:22,870 --> 01:59:19,610

fast it was gone yeah and and the whole

2290

01:59:24,939 --> 01:59:22,880

camera lights up too as well right so

2291

01:59:27,339 --> 01:59:24,949

yeah but it didn't even I didn't even

2292

01:59:29,199 --> 01:59:27,349

have time to pull it out it was stuck it

2293

01:59:31,719 --> 01:59:29,209

was in the back facing down yeah when I

2294

01:59:33,790 --> 01:59:31,729

turned the camera on on it I didn't even

2295

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:33,800

pull it out the back right it was going

2296

01:59:39,100 --> 01:59:37,280

right yeah yeah like I said they're

2297

01:59:41,439 --> 01:59:39,110

watching you yeah I mean it's plain as

2298

01:59:45,459 --> 01:59:41,449

day man you're reaching for some blonde

2299

01:59:46,689 --> 01:59:45,469

I don't doubt that you know I don't

2300

01:59:51,969 --> 01:59:46,699

doubt they're watching me I'm pretty

2301

01:59:53,229 --> 01:59:51,979

interesting right so and thank you for

2302

01:59:55,450 --> 01:59:53,239

the phone call I've got to head towards

2303

01:59:57,670 --> 01:59:55,460

a break but when you got the

2304

01:59:59,530 --> 01:59:57,680

word you know back in December with all

2305

02:00:01,840 --> 01:59:59,540

of this in the mainstream media and you

2306

02:00:04,090 --> 02:00:01,850

know what we're calling disclosure yeah

2307

02:00:07,690 --> 02:00:04,100

and you've had your sighting right how

2308

02:00:10,270 --> 02:00:07,700

did that make you feel right I've

2309

02:00:13,060 --> 02:00:10,280

actually I saw that video five years ago

2310

02:00:15,580 --> 02:00:13,070

again that's and that was I think that

2311

02:00:16,959 --> 02:00:15,590

was an f-14 video footage through I

2312

02:00:18,760 --> 02:00:16,969

guess what you would see through the

2313

02:00:20,890 --> 02:00:18,770

black box camera of like a commercial

2314

02:00:23,110 --> 02:00:20,900

airliners under like what you see you

2315

02:00:26,170 --> 02:00:23,120

before they make the shot or something

2316

02:00:29,470 --> 02:00:26,180

could we I mean they're calling it a

2317

02:00:31,900 --> 02:00:29,480

gimbal footage yeah so there's a gimbal

2318

02:00:33,310 --> 02:00:31,910

camera on the front of the airplane you

2319

02:00:36,610 --> 02:00:33,320

know that's on a gimbal that can move

2320

02:00:39,640 --> 02:00:36,620

around yeah I've seen the footage of the

2321

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:39,650

entire fleet and I've actually seen that

2322

02:00:48,130 --> 02:00:44,960

that did here before so so no big

2323

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:48,140

surprise for you I mean but not at all

2324

02:00:52,570 --> 02:00:50,239

the reason why I'm asking you didn't it

2325

02:00:54,820 --> 02:00:52,580

just did it make you feel good were you

2326

02:00:58,030 --> 02:00:54,830

relieved and now you can go and dance in

2327

02:01:01,050 --> 02:00:58,040

the streets and talk to people then the

2328

02:01:05,500 --> 02:01:01,060

number you know what I really felt I

2329

02:01:07,930 --> 02:01:05,510

said to myself William Cooper could not

2330

02:01:10,030 --> 02:01:07,940

be here but you know what I was happy

2331

02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:10,040

for him wherever he might be right on

2332

02:01:15,820 --> 02:01:13,280

okay that's actually what I thought cat

2333

02:01:18,340 --> 02:01:15,830

out in Louisiana I don't know if you're

2334

02:01:22,150 --> 02:01:18,350

in Twitter but she wants to know what

2335

02:01:24,520 --> 02:01:22,160

one what's that she wants to know where

2336

02:01:28,780 --> 02:01:24,530

we're in Louisiana she says we are few

2337

02:01:30,190 --> 02:01:28,790

and far between it was like if you

2338

02:01:32,770 --> 02:01:30,200

really want to know the exact location

2339

02:01:35,709 --> 02:01:32,780

I'll tell you yeah I do want to know

2340

02:01:38,800 --> 02:01:35,719

everybody that wants to know it was it

2341

02:01:39,459 --> 02:01:38,810

was Johnston Street in Lafayette

2342

02:01:42,340 --> 02:01:39,469

Louisiana

2343

02:01:45,550 --> 02:01:42,350

Johnston Street in Lafayette at least

2344

02:01:47,020 --> 02:01:45,560

you didn't say Slidell you're supposed

2345

02:01:52,770 --> 02:01:47,030

to laugh at that point you were supposed

2346

02:01:56,800 --> 02:01:52,780

to laugh Kevin everyone every place in

2347

02:02:02,360 --> 02:01:56,810

Slidell is a trippy town man slide down

2348

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,370

I got I got yeah it is good

2349

02:02:07,040 --> 02:02:05,040

I got some cool friends yeah every time

2350

02:02:11,090 --> 02:02:07,050

somebody says Slidell you know what I do

2351

02:02:14,570 --> 02:02:11,100

yeah I laugh I laugh and slide

2352

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,580

Slidell is a trippy place man it is cool

2353

02:02:19,880 --> 02:02:16,320

it's bi

2354

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:19,890

well there you go cat he's in Slidell I

2355

02:02:23,840 --> 02:02:22,800

don't know where cat is at cat I know

2356

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:23,850

you're listening

2357

02:02:33,920 --> 02:02:28,320

are you on Twitter Kevin yes and who are

2358

02:02:36,680 --> 02:02:33,930

you on Twitter I am actually it's I

2359

02:02:39,320 --> 02:02:36,690

think it's live and local la okay well

2360

02:02:42,340 --> 02:02:39,330

then jump over here on hashtag f to be

2361

02:02:46,240 --> 02:02:42,350

live and local in Louisiana I got you

2362

02:02:49,610 --> 02:02:46,250

there you go she said that's not too far

2363

02:02:50,960 --> 02:02:49,620

okay so there you go alright so yeah

2364

02:02:52,850 --> 02:02:50,970

come and hang out with us on Twitter

2365

02:02:56,240 --> 02:02:52,860

I've got to head towards the commercial

2366

02:02:58,010 --> 02:02:56,250

break this was a great great sighting

2367

02:03:01,130 --> 02:02:58,020

and great phone call Kevin don't be a

2368

02:03:02,720 --> 02:03:01,140

stranger thank you so much onami and

2369

02:03:04,430 --> 02:03:02,730

have a good day that's a good phone call

2370

02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:04,440

right there thank you Kevin be safe out

2371

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,390

there and that's all it's Lafayette

2372

02:03:13,130 --> 02:03:11,040

Johnston Street and thank you for that

2373

02:03:14,540 --> 02:03:13,140

disclosure part because you know there's

2374

02:03:18,410 --> 02:03:14,550

gonna be somebody out there going you

2375

02:03:20,150 --> 02:03:18,420

know what uh I think I remember that you

2376

02:03:22,610 --> 02:03:20,160

know I think I remember that craft

2377

02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:22,620

alright if you're on hold stay right

2378

02:03:27,110 --> 02:03:24,360

there this is fade to black I'm your

2379

02:03:29,420 --> 02:03:27,120

host Jimmy Church more of your phone

2380

02:03:30,280 --> 02:03:29,430

calls next why because it's Fator night

2381

02:03:33,330 --> 02:03:30,290

stay with us

2382

02:03:39,000 --> 02:03:33,340

[Music]

2383

02:03:45,609 --> 02:03:42,280

this is kera digital broadcasting

2384

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:45,619

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2385

02:03:52,540 --> 02:03:50,000

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2386

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:52,550

stat right away doctor we see this every

2387

02:03:57,520 --> 02:03:55,280

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2388

02:03:59,890 --> 02:03:57,530

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2389

02:04:02,020 --> 02:03:59,900

can remove obstructions or blockages

2390

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:02,030

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2391

02:04:06,850 --> 02:04:04,639

expensive surgery now there's angio prim

2392

02:04:08,649 --> 02:04:06,860

it's a liquid oral chelation product

2393

02:04:10,930 --> 02:04:08,659

that you take with juice you start to

2394

02:04:12,760 --> 02:04:10,940

feel the results fast angio primm

2395

02:04:14,979 --> 02:04:12,770

increases blood flow all over the body

2396

02:04:17,050 --> 02:04:14,989

and that means more energy and strength

2397

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:17,060

to take on the day with less aches and

2398

02:04:22,750 --> 02:04:19,760

pains 60 years of research has gone into

2399

02:04:25,629 --> 02:04:22,760

chelation and angiogram is the result a

2400

02:04:27,490 --> 02:04:25,639

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

2401
02:04:29,620 --> 02:04:27,500
and arteries from buildup that slow

2402
02:04:30,970 --> 02:04:29,630
circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2403
02:04:33,070 --> 02:04:30,980
report to the emergency room right away

2404
02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,080
log on now for a special radio offer

2405
02:04:40,930 --> 02:04:35,840
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2406
02:04:43,000 --> 02:04:40,940
/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2407
02:04:46,750 --> 02:04:43,010
radio are called eight seven 7 eight 8

2408
02:04:51,490 --> 02:04:46,760
272 21 that's eight seven 7 eight 8 272

2409
02:04:54,910 --> 02:04:51,500
21 so you love talk radio then you'll

2410
02:04:57,970 --> 02:04:54,920
love talk stream live.com talk stream

2411
02:05:00,160 --> 02:04:57,980
live is always on 24/7 with the best

2412
02:05:02,290 --> 02:05:00,170
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2413
02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:02,300

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2414

02:05:07,149 --> 02:05:05,360

free readily available online or on the

2415

02:05:09,550 --> 02:05:07,159

smartphone or tablet finding your

2416

02:05:11,859 --> 02:05:09,560

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2417

02:05:14,379 --> 02:05:11,869

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2418

02:05:16,930 --> 02:05:14,389

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2419

02:05:20,439 --> 02:05:16,940

the free apps from Google Play or the

2420

02:05:23,410 --> 02:05:20,449

itunes app store your contact for

2421

02:05:28,450 --> 02:05:23,420

current news and trending topics

2422

02:05:30,820 --> 02:05:28,460

are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2423

02:05:33,610 --> 02:05:30,830

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2424

02:05:37,090 --> 02:05:33,620

Pharma a company whose products are

2425

02:05:41,200 --> 02:05:37,100

based on science human function based on

2426
02:05:43,959 --> 02:05:41,210
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2427
02:05:46,000 --> 02:05:43,969
pharma firmly believes in this science

2428
02:05:48,610 --> 02:05:46,010
and their research indicates that

2429
02:05:50,680 --> 02:05:48,620
support of the ECS provides the

2430
02:05:54,030 --> 02:05:50,690
beneficial effects for a healthy

2431
02:05:56,740 --> 02:05:54,040
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2432
02:05:59,800 --> 02:05:56,750
relief capsules for pain relief

2433
02:06:02,890 --> 02:05:59,810
sleep capsules which are natural support

2434
02:06:06,340 --> 02:06:02,900
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2435
02:06:09,400 --> 02:06:06,350
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2436
02:06:11,050 --> 02:06:09,410
support your active lifestyle just click

2437
02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,060
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2438
02:06:16,689 --> 02:06:13,520

and use the promo code f2b

2439

02:06:20,020 --> 02:06:16,699

for a 33% discount on all of their

2440

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:20,030

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2441

02:06:30,010 --> 02:06:21,920

all of the knowledge on the science

2442

02:06:31,390 --> 02:06:30,020

that's gnu pharma comm gobekli tepe did

2443

02:06:34,030 --> 02:06:31,400

you know that when you're on the road

2444

02:06:36,100 --> 02:06:34,040

with limited data or Wi-Fi available you

2445

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:36,110

can still listen to every minute of fade

2446

02:06:41,080 --> 02:06:38,239

to black by just calling six oh five

2447

02:06:43,540 --> 02:06:41,090

five six two four four eight two no

2448

02:06:45,880 --> 02:06:43,550

smartphone app or internet needed it

2449

02:06:48,520 --> 02:06:45,890

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2450

02:06:51,100 --> 02:06:48,530

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2451

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:51,110

six oh five five six two four four eight

2452

02:07:06,830 --> 02:06:53,840

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2453

02:07:14,180 --> 02:07:11,550

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2454

02:07:16,800 --> 02:07:14,190

really love ponies I'm serious I

2455

02:07:21,060 --> 02:07:16,810

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2456

02:07:25,920 --> 02:07:21,070

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2457

02:07:29,920 --> 02:07:27,790

this is fade to black

2458

02:07:33,610 --> 02:07:29,930

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2459

02:07:40,860 --> 02:07:33,620

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2460

02:07:50,050 --> 02:07:48,000

[Music]

2461

02:07:51,760 --> 02:07:50,060

welcome back fade to black coming up

2462

02:07:53,470 --> 02:07:51,770

super church Thursday night fate or

2463

02:07:55,689 --> 02:07:53,480

night if you're on hold stay right there

2464

02:07:57,640 --> 02:07:55,699

the Colin numbers are a three two three

2465

02:08:01,689 --> 02:07:57,650

eight two five five zero four five four

2466

02:08:04,030 --> 02:08:01,699

three two three two seven five nine six

2467

02:08:08,430 --> 02:08:04,040

nine five let's go back to the phones

2468

02:08:13,390 --> 02:08:08,440

area code 208 here up next who's calling

2469

02:08:15,310 --> 02:08:13,400

hello yes how's it going Jimmy I really

2470

02:08:19,050 --> 02:08:15,320

love your shows first time caller and

2471

02:08:23,939 --> 02:08:19,060

what's your name you can call me squid

2472

02:08:26,650 --> 02:08:23,949

squid okay squid all right fair enough

2473

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:26,660

you can call me Jim what's on your mind

2474

02:08:33,160 --> 02:08:30,560

squid well I'd like to to I'd noticed

2475

02:08:35,770 --> 02:08:33,170

something on on Cory's new video that he

2476

02:08:37,439 --> 02:08:35,780

just put out it was really weird I don't

2477

02:08:42,100 --> 02:08:37,449

know if anybody else saw this but I

2478

02:08:42,370 --> 02:08:42,110

noticed his eyes had little slits in

2479

02:08:46,600 --> 02:08:42,380

them

2480

02:08:50,740 --> 02:08:46,610

I'm Cory's new video what for a guy yeah

2481

02:08:53,620 --> 02:08:50,750

you mean I'm Gaea right oh I haven't

2482

02:08:56,260 --> 02:08:53,630

seen it huh yeah it's really weird

2483

02:08:58,990 --> 02:08:56,270

um I don't know if it's just maybe at a

2484

02:09:00,280 --> 02:08:59,000

lighting thing or what but I thought I

2485

02:09:02,380 --> 02:09:00,290

was weird and I thought he looked really

2486

02:09:05,500 --> 02:09:02,390

sick too Wow

2487

02:09:10,800 --> 02:09:05,510

I knew he was a reptilian I knew it so

2488

02:09:15,160 --> 02:09:10,810

you're saying that Cory's a mask slipped

2489

02:09:17,410 --> 02:09:15,170

I'm not sure interesting maybe the Draco

2490

02:09:19,570 --> 02:09:17,420

he ran into maybe he's got some kind of

2491

02:09:21,520 --> 02:09:19,580

hold on yeah that's interesting

2492

02:09:23,140 --> 02:09:21,530

nobody else has mentioned anything about

2493

02:09:26,200 --> 02:09:23,150

this so let's put this out there and

2494

02:09:28,780 --> 02:09:26,210

Twitter right now and you know Cory's

2495

02:09:31,150 --> 02:09:28,790

probably listening right now but has

2496

02:09:32,560 --> 02:09:31,160

anybody seen cause I got one thing to

2497

02:09:35,740 --> 02:09:32,570

stay tuned just because I'm not giving

2498

02:09:38,620 --> 02:09:35,750

my real identity that I was born with an

2499

02:09:42,040 --> 02:09:38,630

elongated skull and I my mother is a

2500

02:09:46,479 --> 02:09:42,050

reptilian okay so you wouldn't know if u

2501
02:09:48,840 --> 02:09:46,489
s-- now could that be why you recognize

2502
02:09:53,979 --> 02:09:48,850
this and maybe nobody else has seen it I

2503
02:09:58,120 --> 02:09:53,989
don't think it possibly could be huh wow

2504
02:09:58,800 --> 02:09:58,130
that's really really interesting so well

2505
02:10:01,380 --> 02:09:58,810
somebody just

2506
02:10:03,330 --> 02:10:01,390
stood here now he doesn't look sick but

2507
02:10:06,630 --> 02:10:03,340
they didn't mention anything about his

2508
02:10:09,930 --> 02:10:06,640
eyes so that's that's really interesting

2509
02:10:11,670 --> 02:10:09,940
man okay I will have to note that and

2510
02:10:13,860 --> 02:10:11,680
I'm not saying reptilians are bad

2511
02:10:16,020 --> 02:10:13,870
because you know I know I you know I

2512
02:10:19,080 --> 02:10:16,030
just recently just come to terms that my

2513
02:10:21,600 --> 02:10:19,090

mother is a reptilian mm-hmm and she

2514

02:10:23,220 --> 02:10:21,610

just admitted it to me like this year

2515

02:10:24,900 --> 02:10:23,230

that I'm you know I'm almost 50 years

2516

02:10:28,110 --> 02:10:24,910

old and this I'm not been home for a

2517

02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:28,120

long time right right but yeah it's I

2518

02:10:32,160 --> 02:10:29,920

mean it everything's all coming together

2519

02:10:33,630 --> 02:10:32,170

you know for a reason you know and we're

2520

02:10:36,270 --> 02:10:33,640

all we're all seeing these same things

2521

02:10:38,700 --> 02:10:36,280

and I actually I recognize Corey from

2522

02:10:43,110 --> 02:10:38,710

somewhere he actually has been

2523

02:10:44,820 --> 02:10:43,120

triggering memories in me Wow and I I've

2524

02:10:46,710 --> 02:10:44,830

been getting messages that someday we

2525

02:10:50,910 --> 02:10:46,720

will be bumping into each other again

2526

02:10:53,790 --> 02:10:50,920

and he'll be revealing me some memories

2527

02:10:57,120 --> 02:10:53,800

that when I see him again that's really

2528

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,130

really cool are you coming out to any of

2529

02:11:04,230 --> 02:10:59,440

the conference's are you coming out to I

2530

02:11:06,990 --> 02:11:04,240

I probably will not okay because well

2531

02:11:08,760 --> 02:11:07,000

that's an opportunity to go and and go

2532

02:11:11,460 --> 02:11:08,770

up to him and say hello you can grab me

2533

02:11:13,460 --> 02:11:11,470

and I'll introduce you to them but I do

2534

02:11:17,490 --> 02:11:13,470

find that really interesting that you

2535

02:11:19,470 --> 02:11:17,500

noticed this and now that we're talking

2536

02:11:21,360 --> 02:11:19,480

about it everybody's gonna go look at

2537

02:11:22,920 --> 02:11:21,370

the videos and take some stills and and

2538

02:11:27,150 --> 02:11:22,930

I'll talk to Corey

2539

02:11:29,280 --> 02:11:27,160

deed man you letting your reptilian side

2540

02:11:32,010 --> 02:11:29,290

sweet I hope he gets well that's the

2541

02:11:34,140 --> 02:11:32,020

terrible thing is he's so state yeah he

2542

02:11:37,500 --> 02:11:34,150

um yell so I have some other stories -

2543

02:11:39,980 --> 02:11:37,510

you know I constantly have you know UFO

2544

02:11:42,900 --> 02:11:39,990

sightings constantly in this last few

2545

02:11:46,410 --> 02:11:42,910

years I've been working on a medical

2546

02:11:49,170 --> 02:11:46,420

grill in Northern California and we have

2547

02:11:51,960 --> 02:11:49,180

we have quite a few stories about that -

2548

02:11:54,360 --> 02:11:51,970

how far not a lot a lot a lot of things

2549

02:11:58,680 --> 02:11:54,370

blinking in and out and this last time

2550

02:12:00,330 --> 02:11:58,690

actually was was quite different I might

2551

02:12:03,450 --> 02:12:00,340

have a theory on that Northern

2552

02:12:05,310 --> 02:12:03,460

California fires is so I've seen these

2553

02:12:08,250 --> 02:12:05,320

things flying around I've never seen

2554

02:12:11,670 --> 02:12:08,260

before they're kind of snake-like

2555

02:12:12,600 --> 02:12:11,680

in how they were moving and they'd never

2556

02:12:14,640 --> 02:12:12,610

moved in

2557

02:12:18,510 --> 02:12:14,650

a pattern there was always queue up

2558

02:12:20,669 --> 02:12:18,520

right and one night goes towards the

2559

02:12:23,310 --> 02:12:20,679

last night I was there there was this

2560

02:12:25,470 --> 02:12:23,320

little blinky thing that came in that

2561

02:12:28,320 --> 02:12:25,480

the little blinky thing is the thing

2562

02:12:30,060 --> 02:12:28,330

that I would normally state and it was

2563

02:12:32,370 --> 02:12:30,070

out of place because it usually was only

2564

02:12:34,410 --> 02:12:32,380

in one spot the only time I saw it I

2565

02:12:37,649 --> 02:12:34,420

don't worry maybe would see it like once

2566

02:12:39,479 --> 02:12:37,659

a year and this time this blinky thing

2567

02:12:41,250 --> 02:12:39,489

went in between these two things and

2568

02:12:43,620 --> 02:12:41,260

then I saw like what looked like a

2569

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,630

shooting star go in front of like one of

2570

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,760

them mm-hmm and I thought oh that's

2571

02:12:51,000 --> 02:12:47,440

strange maybe that's just a shooting

2572

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,010

star and then the other one had one go

2573

02:12:55,800 --> 02:12:53,440

in front of it so what my theory is is

2574

02:12:57,540 --> 02:12:55,810

maybe those were possibly warning shots

2575

02:13:00,060 --> 02:12:57,550

and then maybe these things are getting

2576

02:13:01,560 --> 02:13:00,070

shot out of the sky or something and

2577

02:13:05,250 --> 02:13:01,570

pieces are falling to the ground

2578

02:13:09,120 --> 02:13:05,260

Catching Fire oh wow that's interesting

2579

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,130

that's that's interesting so you're

2580

02:13:14,220 --> 02:13:11,440

right right like a firefight a dogfight

2581

02:13:16,530 --> 02:13:14,230

going out in the sky debris that is

2582

02:13:19,709 --> 02:13:16,540

burning from these craft fell to the

2583

02:13:22,740 --> 02:13:19,719

ground and started the fires it could

2584

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:22,750

possibly be now let me go back to if you

2585

02:13:29,250 --> 02:13:25,119

don't mind squid you mentioned that your

2586

02:13:30,660 --> 02:13:29,260

mom was a rib is a reptilian or was I

2587

02:13:35,280 --> 02:13:30,670

don't know if she's still here or not I

2588

02:13:39,840 --> 02:13:35,290

had I had a guest on the show he's a

2589

02:13:41,550 --> 02:13:39,850

comedian and at dinner one night and we

2590

02:13:44,520 --> 02:13:41,560

had a bunch of people over I'm trying to

2591

02:13:46,370 --> 02:13:44,530

think what the situation was but we were

2592

02:13:50,220 --> 02:13:46,380

having a dinner party over at the house

2593

02:13:53,550 --> 02:13:50,230

and he was invited and he tells us at

2594

02:13:56,640 --> 02:13:53,560

dinner that he was sitting with his

2595

02:14:00,840 --> 02:13:56,650

girlfriend and he looks over at her and

2596

02:14:03,899 --> 02:14:00,850

at that moment she shape-shifted and

2597

02:14:08,010 --> 02:14:03,909

went straight reptilian right in front

2598

02:14:10,530 --> 02:14:08,020

of him and then changed back and she was

2599

02:14:11,729 --> 02:14:10,540

looking at him like you know and she

2600

02:14:16,050 --> 02:14:11,739

says you know what are you looking at

2601
02:14:17,729 --> 02:14:16,060
and I don't remember the other part of

2602
02:14:21,060 --> 02:14:17,739
the story I don't know if he told us on

2603
02:14:23,550 --> 02:14:21,070
the air he may have but I don't remember

2604
02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,560
if it was confrontational at that point

2605
02:14:25,940 --> 02:14:25,599
or if he didn't you know if he didn't

2606
02:14:27,230 --> 02:14:25,950
say any

2607
02:14:30,590 --> 02:14:27,240
to her at all you know but he had just

2608
02:14:33,650 --> 02:14:30,600
seen now I know this guy he's cool he's

2609
02:14:35,870 --> 02:14:33,660
smart he's he's on his game he's a very

2610
02:14:40,010 --> 02:14:35,880
talented professional comedian that's

2611
02:14:42,500 --> 02:14:40,020
what he does and it was an interesting

2612
02:14:45,140 --> 02:14:42,510
thing to hear from somebody that you

2613
02:14:47,630 --> 02:14:45,150

know when you trust and he's looking at

2614

02:14:51,260 --> 02:14:47,640

you with a straight face and he lays

2615

02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:51,270

this story out and it was it was a

2616

02:14:56,000 --> 02:14:54,360

game-changer for me so is that what was

2617

02:14:59,660 --> 02:14:56,010

going on with your mom how do you know

2618

02:15:02,830 --> 02:14:59,670

that she was a reptilian okay this is an

2619

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:02,840

interesting story okay so I was about

2620

02:15:11,660 --> 02:15:06,480

three or four years old right and my

2621

02:15:14,210 --> 02:15:11,670

mother's young Korean immigrant she's

2622

02:15:16,670 --> 02:15:14,220

taking care of her first child I'm a

2623

02:15:19,420 --> 02:15:16,680

little Hellion I'm all over the place

2624

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:19,430

I'm you know um I got a lot of energy I

2625

02:15:27,590 --> 02:15:23,040

I think I hit a trigger in her where she

2626

02:15:31,100 --> 02:15:27,600

got so mad at me but she revealed for

2627

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:31,110

her face which I've always thought it

2628

02:15:37,250 --> 02:15:34,380

was like a wolf or a dog face you know

2629

02:15:42,110 --> 02:15:37,260

this whole time up until I saw a picture

2630

02:15:45,470 --> 02:15:42,120

this year of a Chinese dragon very hairy

2631

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:45,480

maybe even kind of aquatic looking but

2632

02:15:51,320 --> 02:15:48,480

very dog's face looking so I was like oh

2633

02:15:53,630 --> 02:15:51,330

my god my my mother's reptilian right

2634

02:15:56,240 --> 02:15:53,640

and I just recently you know come to

2635

02:15:58,840 --> 02:15:56,250

that and that so I heard inner once the

2636

02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:58,850

whole family and I come up my ass sir

2637

02:16:05,360 --> 02:16:02,400

III I said hey do you remember this one

2638

02:16:08,570 --> 02:16:05,370

when I was a little kid you know and her

2639

02:16:13,600 --> 02:16:08,580

answer was to me was how can you

2640

02:16:16,250 --> 02:16:13,610

remember that oh really and so yeah

2641

02:16:19,880 --> 02:16:16,260

happened to me when when she revealed

2642

02:16:22,280 --> 02:16:19,890

her face to me is is I basically had a

2643

02:16:25,820 --> 02:16:22,290

heart attack and and I literally felt

2644

02:16:29,210 --> 02:16:25,830

like a piece of soot and and I passed

2645

02:16:32,120 --> 02:16:29,220

out and in my and I remember my mother

2646

02:16:34,130 --> 02:16:32,130

picking me up and I'm like in and out of

2647

02:16:36,170 --> 02:16:34,140

consciousness and I'm and she's putting

2648

02:16:37,880 --> 02:16:36,180

me back to bed and I could see her half

2649

02:16:39,520 --> 02:16:37,890

of her face is still that way as I'm

2650

02:16:42,040 --> 02:16:39,530

going back to sleep and

2651

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:42,050

it's scaring me so bad I'm like crying

2652

02:16:48,940 --> 02:16:44,840

like like so bad I can't catch my breath

2653

02:16:52,810 --> 02:16:48,950

and and like finally like she she gets

2654

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:52,820

me to sleep and I've had that memory you

2655

02:16:58,210 --> 02:16:56,240

know for the whole time I remember at

2656

02:16:58,600 --> 02:16:58,220

least once a day yeah of course you

2657

02:17:01,240 --> 02:16:58,610

would

2658

02:17:04,300 --> 02:17:01,250

now you said that you asked your mom

2659

02:17:09,640 --> 02:17:04,310

about that but have you asked your mom

2660

02:17:13,090 --> 02:17:09,650

directly you know mom what's up yeah she

2661

02:17:15,850 --> 02:17:13,100

won't she won't deny it but she won't

2662

02:17:18,250 --> 02:17:15,860

admit to it I think you know that she

2663

02:17:20,410 --> 02:17:18,260

would probably I get the feeling that

2664

02:17:22,140 --> 02:17:20,420

she may get in trouble that that you

2665

02:17:24,370 --> 02:17:22,150

revealed herself to me hmm

2666

02:17:26,440 --> 02:17:24,380

why because I believe that you know

2667

02:17:28,420 --> 02:17:26,450

there it goes real deep so I've made

2668

02:17:29,860 --> 02:17:28,430

some connections like I don't I've never

2669

02:17:31,330 --> 02:17:29,870

heard anybody say this but I've made

2670

02:17:33,340 --> 02:17:31,340

some connections with the Mormons and

2671

02:17:35,350 --> 02:17:33,350

the Masons with an abridgment program

2672

02:17:40,270 --> 02:17:35,360

and I think Corey's got some information

2673

02:17:42,820 --> 02:17:40,280

on this what about your dad he is um

2674

02:17:45,850 --> 02:17:42,830

like I know it's interesting too

2675

02:17:50,200 --> 02:17:45,860

he was molested when he was very young

2676
02:17:53,170 --> 02:17:50,210
and I believe I um but somebody involved

2677
02:17:56,650 --> 02:17:53,180
in the breeding program to to maybe

2678
02:17:58,480 --> 02:17:56,660
insert some programming into him it's

2679
02:18:02,290 --> 02:17:58,490
caught it's kind of a complicated but

2680
02:18:05,520 --> 02:18:02,300
well that would be complicated in one

2681
02:18:09,040 --> 02:18:05,530
ways it kind of made him like gay

2682
02:18:13,150 --> 02:18:09,050
basically right but him being in the

2683
02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:13,160
Mormon religion um totally discouraged

2684
02:18:20,920 --> 02:18:17,840
that right so so he went on a mission

2685
02:18:23,770 --> 02:18:20,930
met my mother you know in very strange

2686
02:18:26,980 --> 02:18:23,780
circumstances that way too

2687
02:18:32,590 --> 02:18:26,990
he was also like when he was there he

2688
02:18:34,510 --> 02:18:32,600

was also poison gas when he was on the

2689

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:34,520

mission yeah

2690

02:18:40,630 --> 02:18:38,240

Wow have one was the last time the three

2691

02:18:45,250 --> 02:18:40,640

of you sat down together and and broke

2692

02:18:47,800 --> 02:18:45,260

bread it's been a long time yeah because

2693

02:18:52,330 --> 02:18:47,810

I think that's what you know what you

2694

02:18:53,360 --> 02:18:52,340

said you're 50 right yeah okay you're in

2695

02:18:55,760 --> 02:18:53,370

safe zone now

2696

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:55,770

everything can be talked about if you

2697

02:19:01,250 --> 02:18:59,040

know what I mean Wow squid this is a

2698

02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:01,260

very interesting call man and you're

2699

02:19:05,959 --> 02:19:04,320

right it is complicated but you just

2700

02:19:07,610 --> 02:19:05,969

need to move along and figure things out

2701

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:07,620

there's a couple of things that are

2702

02:19:14,660 --> 02:19:10,080

happening in a couple of weeks there

2703

02:19:17,510 --> 02:19:14,670

they are doing the Baracus skulls DNA

2704

02:19:19,490 --> 02:19:17,520

reveal here in Los Angeles I think it's

2705

02:19:23,150 --> 02:19:19,500

at the Marriott out at LAX the press

2706

02:19:26,720 --> 02:19:23,160

conference and so that reveal is going

2707

02:19:30,020 --> 02:19:26,730

to happen and then any day now any week

2708

02:19:31,340 --> 02:19:30,030

we're gonna have the Nazca mummy big

2709

02:19:35,480 --> 02:19:31,350

reveal

2710

02:19:37,400 --> 02:19:35,490

again elongated skulls Peru and who

2711

02:19:40,060 --> 02:19:37,410

knows you know but I think that you'll

2712

02:19:42,590 --> 02:19:40,070

be paying attention to all of that so

2713

02:19:45,470 --> 02:19:42,600

indefinitely in addition following all

2714

02:19:47,810 --> 02:19:45,480

of this for sure so as soon as it breaks

2715

02:19:50,420 --> 02:19:47,820

do me a favor call back into the show

2716

02:19:52,940 --> 02:19:50,430

let's talk about it okay

2717

02:19:54,680 --> 02:19:52,950

sounds great thank you squid good call

2718

02:19:56,060 --> 02:19:54,690

next time you call I'll get your name

2719

02:19:58,430 --> 02:19:56,070

out of you I promise

2720

02:19:59,360 --> 02:19:58,440

have a good night okay okay man all

2721

02:20:02,920 --> 02:19:59,370

right thank you you too

2722

02:20:04,430 --> 02:20:02,930

thank you great phone call right there

2723

02:20:07,130 --> 02:20:04,440

Wow

2724

02:20:10,551 --> 02:20:07,140

yeah we do have these big announcements

2725

02:20:16,570 --> 02:20:10,561

that are coming out the Nazca mummies

2726
02:20:18,530 --> 02:20:16,580
with Gaia and la Marzulli with his

2727
02:20:20,180 --> 02:20:18,540
elongated skulls I think by and

2728
02:20:22,341 --> 02:20:20,190
Forrester is involved with that and and

2729
02:20:25,070 --> 02:20:22,351
Richard Shaw and that's gonna go down

2730
02:20:28,551 --> 02:20:25,080
here in Los Angeles I just got the

2731
02:20:30,261 --> 02:20:28,561
invite for it and so there you go big

2732
02:20:30,560 --> 02:20:30,271
news coming out over the next couple of

2733
02:20:32,270 --> 02:20:30,570
weeks

2734
02:20:41,210 --> 02:20:32,280
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2735
02:20:43,970 --> 02:20:41,220
calling you're live you're live okay all

2736
02:20:46,130 --> 02:20:43,980
right man I hate I hate doing this dye

2737
02:20:49,880 --> 02:20:46,140
just I hate doing this but I got to do

2738
02:20:51,680 --> 02:20:49,890

it right now three two one

2739

02:20:53,801 --> 02:20:51,690

okay let's go to the other lines hi your

2740

02:20:57,770 --> 02:20:53,811

live i'm fade to black who's calling

2741

02:21:00,580 --> 02:20:57,780

Marshall hey Marshall how are you doing

2742

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,590

good what's on your mind

2743

02:21:06,380 --> 02:21:03,120

you had Steven bastard on earlier

2744

02:21:07,340 --> 02:21:06,390

tonight and he claimed that DeLong was

2745

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:07,350

delayed for about

2746

02:21:12,620 --> 02:21:10,800

year for no reason and went dark and he

2747

02:21:14,540 --> 02:21:12,630

had his theory on it and I was a

2748

02:21:16,849 --> 02:21:14,550

personal friend of Bill Tompkins the

2749

02:21:19,609 --> 02:21:16,859

last two years of his life I was going

2750

02:21:20,960 --> 02:21:19,619

to work with him and our theory is a

2751
02:21:22,219 --> 02:21:20,970
little different than Stephen Bassets

2752
02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:22,229
basically

2753
02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:23,760
bill Tompkins came out of left field

2754
02:21:29,689 --> 02:21:26,640
with that book and did full disclosure

2755
02:21:31,760 --> 02:21:29,699
right about when Tom DeLonge was going

2756
02:21:36,080 --> 02:21:31,770
to come out and so we think that Tom

2757
02:21:37,639 --> 02:21:36,090
DeLonge was forced to hold off with any

2758
02:21:39,290 --> 02:21:37,649
sort of partial disclosure because you

2759
02:21:40,969 --> 02:21:39,300
can't have a full disclosure Tompkins

2760
02:21:43,160 --> 02:21:40,979
and a partial disclosure

2761
02:21:46,479 --> 02:21:43,170
DeLonge happening at the same time so

2762
02:21:49,630 --> 02:21:46,489
they held off Bill Tompkins did his a

2763
02:21:53,149 --> 02:21:49,640

spiel at the MUFON meeting in Las Vegas

2764

02:21:55,219 --> 02:21:53,159

on July 21st and one month later he was

2765

02:21:56,689 --> 02:21:55,229

dead and then six weeks later Tom

2766

02:22:00,340 --> 02:21:56,699

DeLonge suddenly shows up with the

2767

02:22:05,540 --> 02:22:00,350

announcement October right what 11 or 13

2768

02:22:08,000 --> 02:22:05,550

31st close enough okay 13 31st

2769

02:22:09,580 --> 02:22:08,010

yeah yeah but conveniently six weeks

2770

02:22:12,229 --> 02:22:09,590

after bill Tompkins is out of the way

2771

02:22:14,179 --> 02:22:12,239

there Long's back on the scene out of

2772

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:14,189

the blue so that way he doesn't have to

2773

02:22:21,170 --> 02:22:18,000

compete with full disclosure mm could be

2774

02:22:22,609 --> 02:22:21,180

I mean that's that Steven Bassett wasn't

2775

02:22:29,179 --> 02:22:22,619

on this show tonight by the way he was

2776

02:22:31,609 --> 02:22:29,189

on with us our two weeks ago okay oh

2777

02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:31,619

yeah that wasn't this show I'm not too

2778

02:22:38,479 --> 02:22:34,979

sure what show that would be but Oh what

2779

02:22:41,630 --> 02:22:38,489

is today is today Thursday oh he was on

2780

02:22:46,429 --> 02:22:41,640

K GRA he was on phenomenon radio with

2781

02:22:47,689 --> 02:22:46,439

Linda and John Burroughs I think yes my

2782

02:22:49,700 --> 02:22:47,699

first time seeing your website so I

2783

02:22:52,969 --> 02:22:49,710

flipped around I don't know how I came

2784

02:22:54,920 --> 02:22:52,979

upon it but I found it no well we're on

2785

02:22:56,780 --> 02:22:54,930

K GRA - yeah that makes sense that's

2786

02:23:00,109 --> 02:22:56,790

fine that's fine same network same

2787

02:23:02,179 --> 02:23:00,119

network yeah

2788

02:23:06,320 --> 02:23:02,189

okay so we were talking about Steven

2789

02:23:08,090 --> 02:23:06,330

Bassett well Steven okay bill Tompkins

2790

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,100

okay what was your name by the way I'm

2791

02:23:14,660 --> 02:23:11,040

sorry I missed it uh Marshall Marshall

2792

02:23:18,349 --> 02:23:14,670

sorry about that Marshall is is with all

2793

02:23:21,200 --> 02:23:18,359

of this with Bill Tompkins dying now he

2794

02:23:24,440 --> 02:23:21,210

died during

2795

02:23:26,420 --> 02:23:24,450

the eclipse actually that's when that

2796

02:23:28,730 --> 02:23:26,430

happened the night of the Eclipse is

2797

02:23:31,040 --> 02:23:28,740

when he went into the hospital the night

2798

02:23:32,930 --> 02:23:31,050

before the Eclipse and then he passed

2799

02:23:39,890 --> 02:23:32,940

away shortly after that that was back in

2800

02:23:41,900 --> 02:23:39,900

August but yeah I'm not so sure if we go

2801
02:23:44,841 --> 02:23:41,910
back and he's you know and if you look

2802
02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:44,851
at the timelines of all of this and what

2803
02:23:50,360 --> 02:23:48,960
Cory and Bill and and David Wilcock and

2804
02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:50,370
what they were putting together there

2805
02:23:56,540 --> 02:23:54,000
and getting the book out with Bill that

2806
02:23:58,040 --> 02:23:56,550
was one thing that was going on and

2807
02:24:02,120 --> 02:23:58,050
that's a that's a project that was going

2808
02:24:04,520 --> 02:24:02,130
on at the same time and and I I know

2809
02:24:08,570 --> 02:24:04,530
because I was involved with both and

2810
02:24:10,520 --> 02:24:08,580
that's with Tom and with with Cory that

2811
02:24:14,240 --> 02:24:10,530
these are two situations that were going

2812
02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,250
out at the same time I'm not so sure

2813
02:24:20,120 --> 02:24:16,800

not without speaking to Tom about this

2814

02:24:22,610 --> 02:24:20,130

directly I can certainly ask Cory about

2815

02:24:24,290 --> 02:24:22,620

this but I don't think the two camps

2816

02:24:27,860 --> 02:24:24,300

were aware of what the other ones were

2817

02:24:31,040 --> 02:24:27,870

doing Tom was yeah yeah Tom was very

2818

02:24:33,591 --> 02:24:31,050

very involved with what was going on

2819

02:24:36,320 --> 02:24:33,601

with WikiLeaks he was trying to get his

2820

02:24:38,830 --> 02:24:36,330

company together he's worried about FTC

2821

02:24:43,011 --> 02:24:38,840

filings and getting the company done

2822

02:24:44,720 --> 02:24:43,021

waiting for Elizondo to to end his

2823

02:24:46,341 --> 02:24:44,730

career he had all of the other stuff

2824

02:24:48,650 --> 02:24:46,351

that was happening at the same time with

2825

02:24:50,960 --> 02:24:48,660

everybody else in that group I'm not so

2826

02:24:53,480 --> 02:24:50,970

sure that he knew that Thompkins had a

2827

02:24:55,970 --> 02:24:53,490

book coming out or that Thompkins was

2828

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:55,980

even working with Cory I I can't say

2829

02:25:01,580 --> 02:24:58,620

that as a fact but I'm just saying they

2830

02:25:03,410 --> 02:25:01,590

were busy on top of that they had the

2831

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:03,420

books that were coming out with a Peter

2832

02:25:08,570 --> 02:25:06,960

Levin de secret machines and so there

2833

02:25:10,070 --> 02:25:08,580

was a lot of things going on for them

2834

02:25:12,801 --> 02:25:10,080

I'm not sure that they were tied

2835

02:25:15,710 --> 02:25:12,811

together I I would really be surprised

2836

02:25:17,600 --> 02:25:15,720

if that was indeed the case now they

2837

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,610

were both pushing but they were both

2838

02:25:23,060 --> 02:25:20,160

pushing for the same goal you know

2839

02:25:26,270 --> 02:25:23,070

there's no question about it yeah III

2840

02:25:28,400 --> 02:25:26,280

look at it as Bill Tompkins was not

2841

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:28,410

officially sanctioned and he put that

2842

02:25:31,970 --> 02:25:30,240

book together took him a long time and

2843

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,980

he came out quietly right out of left

2844

02:25:34,670 --> 02:25:34,080

field I remember carrying the books to

2845

02:25:35,960 --> 02:25:34,680

the first move

2846

02:25:37,540 --> 02:25:35,970

on meeting when I picked him up at his

2847

02:25:41,840 --> 02:25:37,550

house and met him for the first time

2848

02:25:44,540 --> 02:25:41,850

February 28 2016 and that's right when

2849

02:25:46,639 --> 02:25:44,550

DeLong was in March talking about it's

2850

02:25:48,019 --> 02:25:46,649

coming I'm gonna do you know any time

2851

02:25:50,840 --> 02:25:48,029

and then just disappeared

2852

02:25:53,360 --> 02:25:50,850

well if they get ahold of Tompkins book

2853

02:25:54,650 --> 02:25:53,370

and read it and talking as Michael

2854

02:25:57,860 --> 02:25:54,660

seller has proven through the FOIA

2855

02:25:59,420 --> 02:25:57,870

Information Act has proven much of Bill

2856

02:26:01,490 --> 02:25:59,430

and I've seen schematics and paperwork

2857

02:26:04,639 --> 02:26:01,500

myself and he is the real deal he was an

2858

02:26:06,170 --> 02:26:04,649

amazing man living history right and he

2859

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,180

wanted me to work with him and we talked

2860

02:26:10,130 --> 02:26:08,880

a couple times interviewed and I decided

2861

02:26:11,929 --> 02:26:10,140

was too dangerous but he told me a lot

2862

02:26:14,300 --> 02:26:11,939

of stuff and he was the real deal that

2863

02:26:16,189 --> 02:26:14,310

could be proven as far as full

2864

02:26:18,620 --> 02:26:16,199

disclosure Corey Goode whom I like in

2865

02:26:21,050 --> 02:26:18,630

respect also but again to richard

2866

02:26:23,330 --> 02:26:21,060

Dolan's argument it's hard to you know

2867

02:26:26,349 --> 02:26:23,340

to prove source that were built on kids

2868

02:26:29,120 --> 02:26:26,359

you could prove serves a lot and so

2869

02:26:30,559 --> 02:26:29,130

Tompkins was more damaging in other

2870

02:26:33,559 --> 02:26:30,569

words he could be taking more credible

2871

02:26:36,139 --> 02:26:33,569

full disclosure where DeLong was going

2872

02:26:37,820 --> 02:26:36,149

to do the partial slow disclosure so I

2873

02:26:39,650 --> 02:26:37,830

guess be an algae on my says you can't

2874

02:26:40,729 --> 02:26:39,660

throw a dog and a cat in the same room

2875

02:26:44,059 --> 02:26:40,739

and shut the door because we know it's

2876
02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:44,069
gonna have to well there's that part but

2877
02:26:49,639 --> 02:26:47,520
also there's nothing like Marshall and

2878
02:26:52,179 --> 02:26:49,649
I'm being serious about this there is

2879
02:26:55,280 --> 02:26:52,189
nothing like a multi-pronged attack

2880
02:26:59,780 --> 02:26:55,290
right so you've got Tompkins and you've

2881
02:27:01,939 --> 02:26:59,790
got you know Corey and and Wilcock doing

2882
02:27:03,530 --> 02:27:01,949
their thing you've got Stephen Bassett

2883
02:27:06,080 --> 02:27:03,540
doing his thing you've got too long

2884
02:27:09,610 --> 02:27:06,090
doing his you've got Greer out there

2885
02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:09,620
pushing this agenda forward a

2886
02:27:16,280 --> 02:27:12,720
multi-pronged approach to all that look

2887
02:27:20,120 --> 02:27:16,290
and Leslie Cain who we cannot lose in

2888
02:27:23,300 --> 02:27:20,130

all of this Leslie who I respect as much

2889

02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:23,310

as anybody has her own approach to it

2890

02:27:27,559 --> 02:27:26,100

and she's to tell me she said once as

2891

02:27:28,580 --> 02:27:27,569

you might have said it on the air she

2892

02:27:30,320 --> 02:27:28,590

goes you know what I just don't agree

2893

02:27:31,939 --> 02:27:30,330

with the way everybody's doing this you

2894

02:27:33,469 --> 02:27:31,949

know I've got my own approach I go in

2895

02:27:35,840 --> 02:27:33,479

there I deal with these military guys

2896

02:27:37,849 --> 02:27:35,850

and I'm out in different countries

2897

02:27:40,429 --> 02:27:37,859

around the world and and I know how to

2898

02:27:42,590 --> 02:27:40,439

get this done well you know what she's

2899

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:42,600

got her way of doing it too and it's

2900

02:27:46,880 --> 02:27:45,120

another you know you're tightening these

2901
02:27:48,350 --> 02:27:46,890
bolts down you know we're just

2902
02:27:52,671 --> 02:27:48,360
tightening them down it's a multi

2903
02:27:53,360 --> 02:27:52,681
pronged attack and I fully fully endorse

2904
02:27:56,270 --> 02:27:53,370
all of it

2905
02:27:58,490 --> 02:27:56,280
you know it's keeping that pressure on

2906
02:28:01,720 --> 02:27:58,500
men keeping your foot on the neck of the

2907
02:28:04,671 --> 02:28:01,730
man yeah but what I do

2908
02:28:07,280 --> 02:28:04,681
differentiate between DeLonge being

2909
02:28:10,551 --> 02:28:07,290
completely separate from everyone else

2910
02:28:12,801 --> 02:28:10,561
from Garrity Thompkins to Leslie um I do

2911
02:28:14,990 --> 02:28:12,811
believe that Tom DeLonge is an

2912
02:28:17,360 --> 02:28:15,000
officially sanctioned government set up

2913
02:28:20,930 --> 02:28:17,370

program the person slow partial

2914

02:28:22,430 --> 02:28:20,940

disclosure and it will go forward I will

2915

02:28:24,530 --> 02:28:22,440

get a lot more information where is

2916

02:28:26,240 --> 02:28:24,540

everybody else like Greer's put on to

2917

02:28:28,280 --> 02:28:26,250

great press clubs look at all the hard

2918

02:28:30,410 --> 02:28:28,290

work he's done but if you don't have the

2919

02:28:31,940 --> 02:28:30,420

big media support it goes nowhere and

2920

02:28:33,440 --> 02:28:31,950

that's how America works and there's

2921

02:28:34,820 --> 02:28:33,450

five entities that own big media they're

2922

02:28:37,070 --> 02:28:34,830

controlled they're not allowed to report

2923

02:28:39,020 --> 02:28:37,080

on UFOs we've had nothing up until

2924

02:28:40,490 --> 02:28:39,030

DeLong and then suddenly everybody

2925

02:28:42,831 --> 02:28:40,500

literally in the same day I'm looking at

2926

02:28:44,390 --> 02:28:42,841

Politico Huffington and I was doing a

2927

02:28:47,001 --> 02:28:44,400

presentation to the local San Diego

2928

02:28:49,461 --> 02:28:47,011

MUFON Club why we should support DeLong

2929

02:28:50,631 --> 02:28:49,471

we lost filled was our buddy but we

2930

02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:50,641

should support too long because at least

2931

02:28:54,890 --> 02:28:53,040

we're going to get some disclosure may

2932

02:28:57,470 --> 02:28:54,900

not be full disclosure like many one I

2933

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:57,480

kind of am lean towards partial it's

2934

02:29:01,700 --> 02:28:59,280

sort of like a civilized society and not

2935

02:29:04,131 --> 02:29:01,710

chaos so I've changed my mind a bit on

2936

02:29:05,360 --> 02:29:04,141

that so I think but DeLong is the way

2937

02:29:06,680 --> 02:29:05,370

we're going to get the most amount of

2938

02:29:08,511 --> 02:29:06,690

information out it's not going to be

2939

02:29:09,831 --> 02:29:08,521

what a lot of people want but because

2940

02:29:12,410 --> 02:29:09,841

you're saying those be careful what you

2941

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:12,420

wish for I like getting food 24/7 in a

2942

02:29:17,511 --> 02:29:16,080

store to feed my kids and they don't

2943

02:29:20,030 --> 02:29:17,521

want to see chaos or any sort of

2944

02:29:21,620 --> 02:29:20,040

societal or economic type collapse you

2945

02:29:24,770 --> 02:29:21,630

know we have a society that riots over

2946

02:29:27,261 --> 02:29:24,780

ballgames and things yeah that's true

2947

02:29:30,860 --> 02:29:27,271

and martial there's another part to this

2948

02:29:33,171 --> 02:29:30,870

that you touched upon but I think it

2949

02:29:37,280 --> 02:29:33,181

really needs to be driven home Steven

2950

02:29:40,820 --> 02:29:37,290

Greer two movies that were hugely

2951
02:29:45,081 --> 02:29:40,830
popular and unacknowledged had the

2952
02:29:47,631 --> 02:29:45,091
support of Sony and and the orchard so

2953
02:29:49,940 --> 02:29:47,641
it doesn't get any bigger than that if

2954
02:29:53,930 --> 02:29:49,950
you're gonna push into the media the

2955
02:29:56,980 --> 02:29:53,940
reason why it it didn't have the teeth

2956
02:30:00,010 --> 02:29:56,990
this is just my own opinion is that

2957
02:30:05,080 --> 02:30:00,020
unacknowledged the problem with it

2958
02:30:07,029 --> 02:30:05,090
was that it was it was like UFO 101 it's

2959
02:30:11,260 --> 02:30:07,039
the movie they would show to your

2960
02:30:13,029 --> 02:30:11,270
parents right right right there wasn't

2961
02:30:14,559 --> 02:30:13,039
anything groundbreaking in that there

2962
02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:14,569
was I I mean I sat through the whole

2963
02:30:17,979 --> 02:30:16,399

thing and I thought well that's really

2964

02:30:20,679 --> 02:30:17,989

cool that's what I that's what I would

2965

02:30:24,490 --> 02:30:20,689

show my kids right as I introduction

2966

02:30:26,620 --> 02:30:24,500

this is UFO 101 and your education

2967

02:30:29,529 --> 02:30:26,630

starts here but there wasn't anything

2968

02:30:33,700 --> 02:30:29,539

there wasn't anything tied to that movie

2969

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,710

for the media to discuss it later as

2970

02:30:38,830 --> 02:30:36,560

opposed with too long there's plenty

2971

02:30:42,069 --> 02:30:38,840

there for the media to talk about it's

2972

02:30:43,840 --> 02:30:42,079

not just a UFO story right you've got

2973

02:30:45,700 --> 02:30:43,850

you've got the Senate Majority Leader

2974

02:30:47,920 --> 02:30:45,710

you've got a pentagon secret space

2975

02:30:50,109 --> 02:30:47,930

program you've got gun camera footage

2976

02:30:54,210 --> 02:30:50,119

you've got witnesses coming forward you

2977

02:30:55,540 --> 02:30:54,220

know Navy pilots you've got CIA

2978

02:30:57,840 --> 02:30:55,550

skunkworks

2979

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,850

there's a lot of stuff here to discuss

2980

02:31:02,859 --> 02:31:00,319

you know so but out that's the

2981

02:31:05,760 --> 02:31:02,869

difference but ya know gritter

2982

02:31:08,229 --> 02:31:05,770

I mean both in 2001 2013 Press Club

2983

02:31:10,719 --> 02:31:08,239

those were impressive people and a lot

2984

02:31:13,660 --> 02:31:10,729

of them and long conferences well filmed

2985

02:31:17,279 --> 02:31:13,670

but nobody side except for people like

2986

02:31:21,219 --> 02:31:19,510

right right Marshall there's some

2987

02:31:24,849 --> 02:31:21,229

question about that but the difference

2988

02:31:28,719 --> 02:31:24,859

is this all of that that was presented

2989

02:31:31,269 --> 02:31:28,729

and I all of those presenters have been

2990

02:31:34,750 --> 02:31:31,279

guest on this show including Stephen as

2991

02:31:37,149 --> 02:31:34,760

you know okay but with all of them and

2992

02:31:40,179 --> 02:31:37,159

that includes mark McCandlish who I love

2993

02:31:44,080 --> 02:31:40,189

that mark is a brilliant guy and a great

2994

02:31:47,740 --> 02:31:44,090

witness but with all of that stuff you

2995

02:31:49,719 --> 02:31:47,750

didn't have a senator tied into it you

2996

02:31:51,490 --> 02:31:49,729

didn't have the CIA tied into you didn't

2997

02:31:52,420 --> 02:31:51,500

have skunkworks officially there you

2998

02:31:55,090 --> 02:31:52,430

didn't have you know the head of

2999

02:31:57,040 --> 02:31:55,100

skunkworks you didn't have all of those

3000

02:32:01,899 --> 02:31:57,050

things that were that would have given

3001
02:32:04,090 --> 02:32:01,909
Stephen the push into the media because

3002
02:32:07,809 --> 02:32:04,100
the media didn't have anything to talk

3003
02:32:11,529 --> 02:32:07,819
about other than UFOs and secret

3004
02:32:13,390 --> 02:32:11,539
projects right that's that's the problem

3005
02:32:17,410 --> 02:32:13,400
and now it's another piece to the

3006
02:32:19,660 --> 02:32:17,420
although when to what Steven did a both

3007
02:32:22,060 --> 02:32:19,670
Stevens both Bassett and Greer and

3008
02:32:24,341 --> 02:32:22,070
Leslie came with her stuff that she's

3009
02:32:26,680 --> 02:32:24,351
done with Argentina and Chile and and

3010
02:32:28,961 --> 02:32:26,690
you know the countries in Central and

3011
02:32:31,631 --> 02:32:28,971
South America and Mexico all of this is

3012
02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,641
just the little things that we need all

3013
02:32:36,400 --> 02:32:34,160

of them all at the same time and that's

3014

02:32:37,961 --> 02:32:36,410

that's my take it's really my take

3015

02:32:40,660 --> 02:32:37,971

that's why I think these are exciting

3016

02:32:41,320 --> 02:32:40,670

times and then you put on the outside of

3017

02:32:43,930 --> 02:32:41,330

all of this

3018

02:32:46,421 --> 02:32:43,940

we've got Giza in the Great Pyramid

3019

02:32:50,410 --> 02:32:46,431

we've got gobekli tepe we've got these

3020

02:32:53,831 --> 02:32:50,420

Nazca mummies we've got that yeah and

3021

02:32:56,381 --> 02:32:53,841

we've got the the piraka skulls in la

3022

02:32:59,410 --> 02:32:56,391

Marzulli next week so these are all

3023

02:33:02,381 --> 02:32:59,420

these are exciting times man it's it's

3024

02:33:03,820 --> 02:33:02,391

about to bust the dam is gonna burst you

3025

02:33:06,730 --> 02:33:03,830

can only keep your finger in the dike

3026

02:33:09,341 --> 02:33:06,740

for so long right yeah this is no

3027

02:33:11,801 --> 02:33:09,351

December 16th was definitely an historic

3028

02:33:14,770 --> 02:33:11,811

day no doubt Thank You Marshall and

3029

02:33:16,900 --> 02:33:14,780

don't be a stranger and I'll be seeing

3030

02:33:18,461 --> 02:33:16,910

Tom DeLonge personally at a book signing

3031

02:33:20,860 --> 02:33:18,471

in two weeks I lived here in Encinitas

3032

02:33:24,160 --> 02:33:20,870

where his office is store located right

3033

02:33:27,671 --> 02:33:24,170

there on the beach huh yep I'll talk to

3034

02:33:28,240 --> 02:33:27,681

you behave and be well thank you Thank

3035

02:33:30,011 --> 02:33:28,250

You Marshall

3036

02:33:32,381 --> 02:33:30,021

all right let's take a break right here

3037

02:33:35,860 --> 02:33:32,391

I gotta take a break I got to get this

3038

02:33:37,841 --> 02:33:35,870

in Thursday night it is fate or night if

3039

02:33:40,350 --> 02:33:37,851

you're on hold stay right there let's

3040

02:33:44,261 --> 02:33:40,360

see who's up next we're gonna go with

3041

02:33:47,291 --> 02:33:44,271

area code two oh nine you're up next

3042

02:33:48,850 --> 02:33:47,301

and then we'll keep moving forward this

3043

02:33:50,200 --> 02:33:48,860

is fade to black fader night I'm your

3044

02:33:53,831 --> 02:33:50,210

host Jimmy Church on the game change

3045

02:33:55,180 --> 02:33:53,841

your network and kg are a the plan of

3046

02:33:58,060 --> 02:33:55,190

three two three eight two five five zero

3047

02:34:01,841 --> 02:33:58,070

four five or three two three two seven

3048

02:34:06,780 --> 02:34:01,851

five nine six nine five we'll be right

3049

02:34:06,790 --> 02:34:18,770

[Music]

3050

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,450

come back here and you are listening to

3051
02:34:28,860 --> 02:34:23,439
my boy Jimmy Church

3052
02:34:31,980 --> 02:34:28,870
Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3053
02:34:39,570 --> 02:34:31,990
opinion reading a book will not make you

3054
02:34:43,020 --> 02:34:39,580
smarter so you went to dinner last night

3055
02:34:45,410 --> 02:34:43,030
you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

3056
02:34:48,570 --> 02:34:45,420
had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3057
02:34:52,429 --> 02:34:48,580
get the tea calm maybe you mowed down a

3058
02:34:55,469 --> 02:34:52,439
huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3059
02:34:58,320 --> 02:34:55,479
get the t.com our super strength tea

3060
02:35:01,890 --> 02:34:58,330
will take care of your occasional it's

3061
02:35:03,630 --> 02:35:01,900
all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3062
02:35:06,450 --> 02:35:03,640
have so many great supplements but our

3063
02:35:10,260 --> 02:35:06,460

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3064

02:35:12,960 --> 02:35:10,270

pets get the t-dot-com so you love talk

3065

02:35:16,980 --> 02:35:12,970

radio then you'll love talk stream live

3066

02:35:19,260 --> 02:35:16,990

calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

3067

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:19,270

with the best streaming talk shows find

3068

02:35:23,130 --> 02:35:21,280

your favorite talkers and discover some

3069

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:23,140

new ones it's free readily available

3070

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:26,080

online or on mobile with any smartphone

3071

02:35:30,360 --> 02:35:28,000

or tablet finding your favourite talk

3072

02:35:32,760 --> 02:35:30,370

shows all in one place has gotten a

3073

02:35:35,280 --> 02:35:32,770

whole lot easier just go to talk stream

3074

02:35:37,920 --> 02:35:35,290

live calm be sure to download the free

3075

02:35:41,969 --> 02:35:37,930

apps from Google Play or the itunes app

3076

02:35:44,219 --> 02:35:41,979

store when you take the beans from

3077

02:35:46,800 --> 02:35:44,229

Central America with dashes of

3078

02:35:49,200 --> 02:35:46,810

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3079

02:35:52,050 --> 02:35:49,210

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3080

02:35:55,200 --> 02:35:52,060

black you create the ultimate brew of

3081

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:55,210

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3082

02:36:01,560 --> 02:35:58,960

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3083

02:36:04,560 --> 02:36:01,570

moons darkest customized roast was

3084

02:36:07,560 --> 02:36:04,570

created for the love of fade to black

3085

02:36:10,260 --> 02:36:07,570

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3086

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,270

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3087

02:36:16,830 --> 02:36:13,840

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3088

02:36:18,450 --> 02:36:16,840

coffee doc deep with distinct

3089

02:36:21,150 --> 02:36:18,460

bittersweet chocolate highlight

3090

02:36:23,969 --> 02:36:21,160

just like the bunker leaning further

3091

02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:23,979

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3092

02:36:28,860 --> 02:36:26,560

to black blend from River moon coffee

3093

02:36:31,740 --> 02:36:28,870

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3094

02:36:35,330 --> 02:36:31,750

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3095

02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:35,340

blend for 15% off of your order today

3096

02:36:41,610 --> 02:36:39,550

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3097

02:36:44,700 --> 02:36:41,620

something serious for a minute your age

3098

02:36:47,189 --> 02:36:44,710

getting old has its perks but remember

3099

02:36:49,200 --> 02:36:47,199

being a few years younger you know your

3100

02:36:51,090 --> 02:36:49,210

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3101
02:36:53,070 --> 02:36:51,100
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3102
02:36:55,320 --> 02:36:53,080
haunting you and you just felt better

3103
02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:55,330
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3104
02:37:00,660 --> 02:36:58,479
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3105
02:37:03,809 --> 02:37:00,670
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3106
02:37:05,820 --> 02:37:03,819
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3107
02:37:07,500 --> 02:37:05,830
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3108
02:37:09,229 --> 02:37:07,510
helps your body maintain its peak

3109
02:37:11,880 --> 02:37:09,239
performance and fight the aging process

3110
02:37:13,229 --> 02:37:11,890
imagine sleeping better looking better

3111
02:37:15,809 --> 02:37:13,239
and feeling better

3112
02:37:17,790 --> 02:37:15,819
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3113
02:37:20,460 --> 02:37:17,800

thousands of people just like you at

3114

02:37:22,920 --> 02:37:20,470

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3115

02:37:24,360 --> 02:37:22,930

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3116

02:37:26,250 --> 02:37:24,370

will feel when your family and friends

3117

02:37:28,620 --> 02:37:26,260

are asking you what you did to look so

3118

02:37:30,900 --> 02:37:28,630

good your secret will be nature's youth

3119

02:37:33,479 --> 02:37:30,910

RSF it's time to start looking better

3120

02:37:35,460 --> 02:37:33,489

and feeling better learn more in order

3121

02:37:45,751 --> 02:37:35,470

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3122

02:37:50,801 --> 02:37:49,450

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3123

02:38:01,541 --> 02:37:50,811

born this way

3124

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:01,551

kera radio.com this is kjc our gym

3125

02:38:05,040 --> 02:38:17,870

[Music]

3126

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,250

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3127

02:38:25,260 --> 02:38:22,960

real Jimmy Church Thursday night Pedro

3128

02:38:27,779 --> 02:38:25,270

night this is the last segment of the

3129

02:38:29,160 --> 02:38:27,789

show three two three eight two five five

3130

02:38:32,779 --> 02:38:29,170

two zero four five four three two three

3131

02:38:36,120 --> 02:38:32,789

two seven five nine six nine five now

3132

02:38:40,010 --> 02:38:36,130

before I get to the calls get back to

3133

02:38:44,250 --> 02:38:40,020

the phone lines I had this weird dream

3134

02:38:46,200 --> 02:38:44,260

and why I I just have to share it with

3135

02:38:49,229 --> 02:38:46,210

you okay this is this is what happened I

3136

02:38:52,099 --> 02:38:49,239

woke up today and and I sat up and I was

3137

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:52,109

like you know what I've got to remember

3138

02:38:57,840 --> 02:38:56,560

this and and then I went and told Rita

3139

02:39:01,979 --> 02:38:57,850

so this is what happened this is the

3140

02:39:05,160 --> 02:39:01,989

dream Rita and I are I'm driving we're

3141

02:39:06,960 --> 02:39:05,170

in a car and we are driving to an event

3142

02:39:09,719 --> 02:39:06,970

I don't know what the event was but were

3143

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:09,729

stopped in traffic and they're like

3144

02:39:16,439 --> 02:39:14,560

directing cars to go and park and I look

3145

02:39:19,620 --> 02:39:16,449

in front of me and there's a traffic cop

3146

02:39:25,170 --> 02:39:19,630

there and he's waving stuff around and I

3147

02:39:30,120 --> 02:39:25,180

look and the traffic cop the cop was

3148

02:39:33,389 --> 02:39:30,130

Travis Walton in uniform you know and

3149

02:39:36,210 --> 02:39:33,399

and I turn to Rita and I go

3150

02:39:39,779 --> 02:39:36,220

it's Travis Walton I gotta talk to him

3151
02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:39,789
and Rita says no no no you're not gonna

3152
02:39:45,170 --> 02:39:42,640
go talk to Travis drive the car I said

3153
02:39:49,340 --> 02:39:45,180
no it's Travis

3154
02:39:52,050 --> 02:39:49,350
Travis's out there waving things and and

3155
02:39:54,359 --> 02:39:52,060
I was like no I want to talk to him she

3156
02:40:00,050 --> 02:39:54,369
goes no we need to get to where we're

3157
02:40:03,809 --> 02:40:00,060
going whatever it is and then Travis

3158
02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:03,819
motions to us to turn the car around

3159
02:40:09,479 --> 02:40:07,840
and to go park somewhere else and I was

3160
02:40:12,149 --> 02:40:09,489
like oh really so I turned the car

3161
02:40:14,939 --> 02:40:12,159
around we we go backwards and they

3162
02:40:17,700 --> 02:40:14,949
direct us to go park in this field it's

3163
02:40:21,090 --> 02:40:17,710

a muddy field and we pull up and I turn

3164

02:40:25,920 --> 02:40:21,100

to read and I said now no we're not

3165

02:40:28,319 --> 02:40:25,930

gonna park here so I did donuts in the

3166

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:28,329

mud when she said why are you doing

3167

02:40:34,051 --> 02:40:30,160

donuts in the mud I said so

3168

02:40:36,780 --> 02:40:34,061

abbis will come and talk to us this is

3169

02:40:39,690 --> 02:40:36,790

the dream so I do donuts and then I go

3170

02:40:42,270 --> 02:40:39,700

back and and there's Travis again tells

3171

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:42,280

us to stop the car and he starts walking

3172

02:40:48,450 --> 02:40:45,040

up and then I turned to Rita and I said

3173

02:40:52,500 --> 02:40:48,460

oh man I've got a warrant out for my

3174

02:40:56,730 --> 02:40:52,510

arrest I can't talk to Travis we telling

3175

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:56,740

Travis to stop this and Rita goes no you

3176

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:58,960

wanted to talk to Travis now why don't

3177

02:41:02,730 --> 02:41:00,880

you talk to Travis I said I've got a

3178

02:41:06,930 --> 02:41:02,740

warrant out she goes what warrant I said

3179

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:06,940

hey you know so this is going on Travis

3180

02:41:12,810 --> 02:41:10,240

walks up to the car and he leans his

3181

02:41:15,470 --> 02:41:12,820

head into the window and says what's up

3182

02:41:21,720 --> 02:41:15,480

I said what's up and he goes hey man

3183

02:41:27,240 --> 02:41:21,730

check this out I get off here in a

3184

02:41:29,220 --> 02:41:27,250

minute from my job as a cop so I want to

3185

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:29,230

meet you over here because I'm selling

3186

02:41:34,920 --> 02:41:32,800

cars over there I said you're selling

3187

02:41:37,440 --> 02:41:34,930

cars because yeah so I want you to buy a

3188

02:41:40,381 --> 02:41:37,450

car from me and I look over and there

3189

02:41:42,420 --> 02:41:40,391

was like a used car think oh my god I

3190

02:41:45,690 --> 02:41:42,430

said he want us to buy a car from you

3191

02:41:50,310 --> 02:41:45,700

yeah and he like tapped on the window

3192

02:41:52,020 --> 02:41:50,320

and then I woke up I woke up that was

3193

02:41:54,990 --> 02:41:52,030

the end of the dream it was the end I

3194

02:41:57,570 --> 02:41:55,000

woke up because Teddy was barking and

3195

02:42:02,040 --> 02:41:57,580

and I sat up on the edge I said I've got

3196

02:42:04,860 --> 02:42:02,050

to remember all of this I've got to

3197

02:42:06,511 --> 02:42:04,870

remember this dream and so I went

3198

02:42:09,330 --> 02:42:06,521

upstairs I made coffee I went outside I

3199

02:42:12,540 --> 02:42:09,340

said Rita I've got to tell you about

3200

02:42:13,801 --> 02:42:12,550

this wild dream and so I told her the

3201
02:42:15,301 --> 02:42:13,811
whole thing just like I told you now and

3202
02:42:17,011 --> 02:42:15,311
I said you know what I've got to tell

3203
02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:17,021
this on the show tonight now I don't

3204
02:42:23,520 --> 02:42:21,120
know what does a dream like that mean

3205
02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:23,530
what is and I turn to Reena so what is

3206
02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:26,800
the significance of that it's how do you

3207
02:42:34,770 --> 02:42:31,120
interpret a dream like that what is the

3208
02:42:36,540 --> 02:42:34,780
hidden meaning there I have no idea well

3209
02:42:39,450 --> 02:42:36,550
find out from this next caller hi you're

3210
02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:39,460
live on fade to black who's calling hi

3211
02:42:43,801 --> 02:42:41,920
Jimmy this is Jessica in Modesto hi

3212
02:42:47,120 --> 02:42:43,811
Jessica up in mid

3213
02:42:51,000 --> 02:42:47,130

so what was the meaning of that dream I

3214

02:42:52,430 --> 02:42:51,010

have no idea that is that is bizarre it

3215

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:52,440

is bizarre innit

3216

02:43:00,990 --> 02:42:55,920

yeah you know and if you think about it

3217

02:43:03,480 --> 02:43:01,000

Travis looks top ish he could be a cop

3218

02:43:06,900 --> 02:43:03,490

he's got the cops - right he's got the

3219

02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:06,910

cop mustache you know when we first said

3220

02:43:13,230 --> 02:43:10,240

have it I thought I thought I remember

3221

02:43:14,820 --> 02:43:13,240

in my mind him either in an interview or

3222

02:43:16,560 --> 02:43:14,830

something where he was wearing like a

3223

02:43:20,220 --> 02:43:16,570

light blue shirt and was i dragging

3224

02:43:23,850 --> 02:43:20,230

through that cop right right right it's

3225

02:43:27,000 --> 02:43:23,860

as bizarre as the story sounds that's

3226

02:43:29,100 --> 02:43:27,010

what dreams are right but it was really

3227

02:43:33,330 --> 02:43:29,110

funny and I don't know if you've ever

3228

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:33,340

met Rita but when when I tell her

3229

02:43:37,650 --> 02:43:35,200

something like I want to talk to Travis

3230

02:43:40,680 --> 02:43:37,660

and she says no well the answer was no

3231

02:43:42,960 --> 02:43:40,690

right I'm gonna drive the car right and

3232

02:43:45,180 --> 02:43:42,970

so that was funny that was for me that

3233

02:43:48,180 --> 02:43:45,190

was a funny part of the dream but the

3234

02:43:51,630 --> 02:43:48,190

other part was boots is exactly how Rita

3235

02:43:54,600 --> 02:43:51,640

is all right now Travis is coming up and

3236

02:43:56,700 --> 02:43:54,610

now I get to talk to him and then I say

3237

02:43:58,650 --> 02:43:56,710

I've got a warrant out for my arrest and

3238

02:44:03,810 --> 02:43:58,660

read his reply his we wanted to talk

3239

02:44:05,790 --> 02:44:03,820

Travis talk to him now big guy no I

3240

02:44:07,980 --> 02:44:05,800

can't I've got a warrant out doesn't

3241

02:44:09,630 --> 02:44:07,990

matter talk to Travis so anyway that was

3242

02:44:12,570 --> 02:44:09,640

the dream and then and then of course

3243

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:12,580

the whole used car part what you know he

3244

02:44:17,761 --> 02:44:15,760

wanted me just bad somebody makes sense

3245

02:44:20,640 --> 02:44:17,771

of that somebody just posted I smoked

3246

02:44:23,011 --> 02:44:20,650

too much weed unfortunately I don't

3247

02:44:25,740 --> 02:44:23,021

smoke weed but that would be a good

3248

02:44:28,740 --> 02:44:25,750

excuse for having the dream I could say

3249

02:44:30,330 --> 02:44:28,750

hey I was smoking weed but all right

3250

02:44:31,070 --> 02:44:30,340

Jessica you called me what's on your

3251

02:44:33,840 --> 02:44:31,080

mind

3252

02:44:35,790 --> 02:44:33,850

well I was wondering if you had seen the

3253

02:44:40,200 --> 02:44:35,800

recent interview that John Mayer did the

3254

02:44:42,720 --> 02:44:40,210

casting that who don't eat John Mayer

3255

02:44:44,850 --> 02:44:42,730

did with Kerry Cassidy and what all you

3256

02:44:47,220 --> 02:44:44,860

had to say about Tom DeLonge and all of

3257

02:44:49,620 --> 02:44:47,230

this that's come out right no the answer

3258

02:44:51,900 --> 02:44:49,630

is no I haven't seen it I didn't know

3259

02:44:56,319 --> 02:44:51,910

that he had done an interview with Kerry

3260

02:44:59,620 --> 02:44:56,329

how is Kerry these days you know

3261

02:45:01,660 --> 02:44:59,630

she okay I guess I mean I try and watch

3262

02:45:03,250 --> 02:45:01,670

all of their videos or at least as many

3263

02:45:05,410 --> 02:45:03,260

as I can sometimes they're pretty long

3264

02:45:08,769 --> 02:45:05,420

but I definitely wanted to see the one

3265

02:45:10,569 --> 02:45:08,779

with John and I was a little surprised

3266

02:45:14,290 --> 02:45:10,579

that his attitude towards the whole

3267

02:45:16,899 --> 02:45:14,300

thing he seemed like irritated by it

3268

02:45:19,029 --> 02:45:16,909

and you know basically said that it has

3269

02:45:20,319 --> 02:45:19,039

to be a PSYOP and that Tom DeLonge is

3270

02:45:22,510 --> 02:45:20,329

only doing this to get money first

3271

02:45:24,490 --> 02:45:22,520

company there's no way that the

3272

02:45:27,040 --> 02:45:24,500

government would ever give him any

3273

02:45:30,040 --> 02:45:27,050

information at all and he's just you

3274

02:45:31,809 --> 02:45:30,050

know a silly Rockstar and that it didn't

3275

02:45:33,250 --> 02:45:31,819

matter because the Pentagon would never

3276

02:45:36,760 --> 02:45:33,260

come out with anyone furnish like this

3277

02:45:38,979 --> 02:45:36,770

and but besides all of that he said that

3278

02:45:40,719 --> 02:45:38,989

he footage when he reviewed it he knew

3279

02:45:43,389 --> 02:45:40,729

that it was fake at least the audio was

3280

02:45:45,399 --> 02:45:43,399

because he said you know I of course

3281

02:45:47,170 --> 02:45:45,409

you've been a pilot for how many years

3282

02:45:49,479 --> 02:45:47,180

I'm so she I would think you would know

3283

02:45:51,130 --> 02:45:49,489

you know be able to analyze something

3284

02:45:53,019 --> 02:45:51,140

like that and he said that the you know

3285

02:45:54,010 --> 02:45:53,029

the terms at the leaves and the way that

3286

02:45:56,410 --> 02:45:54,020

they talk to each other

3287

02:45:57,969 --> 02:45:56,420

he said down to that the sound and the

3288

02:46:00,939 --> 02:45:57,979

background is not something that you

3289

02:46:06,849 --> 02:46:00,949

would have in such a recording if it was

3290

02:46:09,069 --> 02:46:06,859

legit mm-hmm yeah so I know he he posted

3291

02:46:11,200 --> 02:46:09,079

some some of this stuff that you know so

3292

02:46:13,599 --> 02:46:11,210

I did read so what you're you know

3293

02:46:16,660 --> 02:46:13,609

apparently he repeated in the interview

3294

02:46:18,580 --> 02:46:16,670

which is cool what he had what he had

3295

02:46:24,219 --> 02:46:18,590

posted I did read that somebody sent it

3296

02:46:26,200 --> 02:46:24,229

to me and my comments are this oh he's

3297

02:46:28,719 --> 02:46:26,210

one of the most decorated you know holds

3298

02:46:30,670 --> 02:46:28,729

more World Records than than any pilot

3299

02:46:35,109 --> 02:46:30,680

he certified a more aircraft than

3300

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:35,119

anybody else his CV and his work record

3301

02:46:39,790 --> 02:46:37,760

are all documented and you can vet

3302

02:46:43,630 --> 02:46:39,800

anything and of course his dad was Lear

3303

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:43,640

of Lear Jets right so he's got all of

3304

02:46:49,120 --> 02:46:46,399

that backing up anything that he has to

3305

02:46:52,510 --> 02:46:49,130

say when it comes to things like this

3306

02:46:55,359 --> 02:46:52,520

with pilots and lingo and talk and we

3307

02:47:00,490 --> 02:46:55,369

have to listen to what he has to say we

3308

02:47:03,250 --> 02:47:00,500

do that's that's that's it now is it is

3309

02:47:07,899 --> 02:47:03,260

what Lear has to say the end-all of

3310

02:47:09,969 --> 02:47:07,909

anything of course not but we have when

3311

02:47:12,069 --> 02:47:09,979

someone who has that kind of background

3312

02:47:15,189 --> 02:47:12,079

you have to sweat out you know so

3313

02:47:17,679 --> 02:47:15,199

there's no way this is real Mike okay

3314

02:47:19,420 --> 02:47:17,689

you're raining on my parade John he was

3315

02:47:23,609 --> 02:47:19,430

really excited about this but yet I

3316

02:47:26,080 --> 02:47:23,619

can't discount mm-hmm yeah yeah there's

3317

02:47:28,059 --> 02:47:26,090

Kerry's interviews that he did with

3318

02:47:31,149 --> 02:47:28,069

Lear's she did those two or three days

3319

02:47:33,219 --> 02:47:31,159

with them many many years ago and those

3320

02:47:36,460 --> 02:47:33,229

videos are like three hours long right

3321

02:47:40,989 --> 02:47:36,470

but some of the best yeah they're great

3322

02:47:43,359 --> 02:47:40,999

the absolutely great timeless stuff and

3323

02:47:46,179 --> 02:47:43,369

I have a lot of respect for John and I

3324

02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:46,189

just have to let it go there the rest of

3325

02:47:52,679 --> 02:47:49,520

it and this is this is the this is the

3326

02:47:56,559 --> 02:47:52,689

truth truth okay this is the bottom line

3327

02:48:02,529 --> 02:47:56,569

anything that anybody has to say about

3328

02:48:06,729 --> 02:48:02,539

any of it is opinion okay its opinion

3329

02:48:09,340 --> 02:48:06,739

it's John's opinion his opinion holds a

3330

02:48:13,029 --> 02:48:09,350

lot of weight because of who he is it

3331

02:48:14,859 --> 02:48:13,039

but it is his opinion was he in the

3332

02:48:17,439 --> 02:48:14,869

plane when the gun camera wasn't the

3333

02:48:19,540 --> 02:48:17,449

footage was shot no was he in the studio

3334

02:48:24,040 --> 02:48:19,550

when they faked the footage and added

3335

02:48:27,700 --> 02:48:24,050

the audio to the background right no it

3336

02:48:31,479 --> 02:48:27,710

was he on the Nimitz no does he know the

3337

02:48:34,540 --> 02:48:31,489

pilot no does he know DeLong no does he

3338

02:48:37,479 --> 02:48:34,550

know justice from the skunkworks no does

3339

02:48:40,929 --> 02:48:37,489

he know anything about know everything

3340

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,939

that he is stating right now is his

3341

02:48:46,090 --> 02:48:43,520

opinion an opinion that we need to

3342

02:48:46,989 --> 02:48:46,100

listen to but it's nothing more than

3343

02:48:49,210 --> 02:48:46,999

just an opinion

3344

02:48:51,609 --> 02:48:49,220

and I have mad respect for John Lear and

3345

02:48:55,319 --> 02:48:51,619

everybody knows that but his it's his

3346

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:55,329

opinion like it's my opinion or yours

3347

02:49:01,450 --> 02:48:58,399

right none of this none of this were

3348

02:49:03,489 --> 02:49:01,460

there you know because of his his

3349

02:49:06,969 --> 02:49:03,499

history and he's gonna work for the

3350

02:49:11,080 --> 02:49:06,979

scene he's a CIA pilot flying in you

3351
02:49:13,989 --> 02:49:11,090
know gun running into Beirut now that's

3352
02:49:15,790 --> 02:49:13,999
about as crazy only reason why like it

3353
02:49:17,800 --> 02:49:15,800
bothers me ever since I've watched that

3354
02:49:19,840 --> 02:49:17,810
it's like right like I said have been so

3355
02:49:21,760 --> 02:49:19,850
excited but then I have his words like

3356
02:49:24,120 --> 02:49:21,770
in the back of my head and like please

3357
02:49:27,310 --> 02:49:24,130
don't let this true

3358
02:49:30,370 --> 02:49:27,320
this has been too much for that your

3359
02:49:33,190 --> 02:49:30,380
your apps we all have to have those same

3360
02:49:36,131 --> 02:49:33,200
concerns but when it's somebody like

3361
02:49:39,610 --> 02:49:36,141
John coming forward but it this is just

3362
02:49:41,650 --> 02:49:39,620
my take on it it's his opinion you know

3363
02:49:45,820 --> 02:49:41,660

like anybody else that's gonna lay I

3364

02:49:49,870 --> 02:49:45,830

have had many many people not many many

3365

02:49:53,620 --> 02:49:49,880

like hundreds but a few that have sent

3366

02:49:55,900 --> 02:49:53,630

me email saying that the object they

3367

02:49:58,360 --> 02:49:55,910

know as a fact that the object in the

3368

02:50:00,640 --> 02:49:58,370

gun camera footage is blank blank blank

3369

02:50:01,570 --> 02:50:00,650

fill in the blanks right just whatever

3370

02:50:06,820 --> 02:50:01,580

you want a name

3371

02:50:09,570 --> 02:50:06,830

and again it's opinion it's opinion it's

3372

02:50:12,881 --> 02:50:09,580

their opinion that this is what this is

3373

02:50:16,301 --> 02:50:12,891

you know I've had I've had people tell

3374

02:50:19,210 --> 02:50:16,311

me that it's a it's a top secret stealth

3375

02:50:25,060 --> 02:50:19,220

fighter I've had people tell me that

3376

02:50:28,690 --> 02:50:25,070

it's it's a drone I've had I can go on

3377

02:50:33,120 --> 02:50:28,700

and on I literally go on and on and not

3378

02:50:36,610 --> 02:50:33,130

everybody can be right right it's just

3379

02:50:39,131 --> 02:50:36,620

my motel with you know what's gonna turn

3380

02:50:41,200 --> 02:50:39,141

out real estate I just it was just you

3381

02:50:43,540 --> 02:50:41,210

know him being so agitated about it and

3382

02:50:45,551 --> 02:50:43,550

like having such strong opinions I it

3383

02:50:47,530 --> 02:50:45,561

just it just struck me but you're right

3384

02:50:50,680 --> 02:50:47,540

it's it's just his opinion and we all

3385

02:50:53,200 --> 02:50:50,690

happen and that's it and we got you know

3386

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:53,210

his holds more weight than others but

3387

02:50:58,240 --> 02:50:56,000

it's just an opinion that's all you know

3388

02:51:03,060 --> 02:50:58,250

that's all that's all we we can put and

3389

02:51:13,350 --> 02:51:07,600

absolutely have a great night okay that

3390

02:51:16,350 --> 02:51:13,360

man I I didn't know I haven't seen the

3391

02:51:21,610 --> 02:51:16,360

this interview with him but I did read

3392

02:51:24,580 --> 02:51:21,620

his statement on it and you know I just

3393

02:51:28,570 --> 02:51:24,590

a little bit taken aback you know you

3394

02:51:32,591 --> 02:51:28,580

can't when you're stating an opinion you

3395

02:51:36,100 --> 02:51:32,601

need to preface it with this is my

3396

02:51:37,090 --> 02:51:36,110

opinion and this is what I think based

3397

02:51:42,250 --> 02:51:37,100

on

3398

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:42,260

but you can't say this is fact this is

3399

02:51:47,889 --> 02:51:44,479

definitive this is the end of it this is

3400

02:51:51,279 --> 02:51:47,899

why boom boom boom and and this is fact

3401
02:51:52,929 --> 02:51:51,289
that's right man it's just it saddens me

3402
02:51:56,409 --> 02:51:52,939
when it when it happens

3403
02:51:59,229 --> 02:51:56,419
like that it's just yeah it's just sad

3404
02:52:00,340 --> 02:51:59,239
and Lee so there you go all right let's

3405
02:52:03,159 --> 02:52:00,350
see here

3406
02:52:05,920 --> 02:52:03,169
hi you're live on high your live on fade

3407
02:52:09,040 --> 02:52:05,930
to black who's calling Damien from

3408
02:52:11,079 --> 02:52:09,050
Hamilton hey Damien how are you I'm

3409
02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:11,089
doing well Jimmy how you guys we're

3410
02:52:16,029 --> 02:52:12,560
doing good man's Thursday night fader

3411
02:52:18,579 --> 02:52:16,039
like man yeah and you know I just wanted

3412
02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:18,589
a call in you know some positive vibes

3413
02:52:26,199 --> 02:52:21,439

to our friend Corey good hope he's

3414

02:52:27,849 --> 02:52:26,209

feeling better you know so last time

3415

02:52:29,859 --> 02:52:27,859

would they wouldn't know that I was

3416

02:52:32,290 --> 02:52:29,869

probably one of the best shows I've

3417

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:32,300

heard in a while and I see where he's

3418

02:52:37,329 --> 02:52:34,399

coming from and those changes that he's

3419

02:52:40,689 --> 02:52:37,339

talking about I know that they're true

3420

02:52:42,639 --> 02:52:40,699

and and the changes are coming and I

3421

02:52:46,149 --> 02:52:42,649

just want em positive vibes or the

3422

02:52:47,949 --> 02:52:46,159

failure not and to stay strong and to

3423

02:52:49,510 --> 02:52:47,959

stay together Jimmy that's right Damian

3424

02:52:52,149 --> 02:52:49,520

and thank you for the phone call my

3425

02:52:54,489 --> 02:52:52,159

friend you're absolutely right and we

3426

02:52:57,569 --> 02:52:54,499

just have to keep on keep on striving

3427

02:52:59,710 --> 02:52:57,579

that Nazrin will come soon they are

3428

02:53:03,279 --> 02:52:59,720

you're right man they're coming now

3429

02:53:05,500 --> 02:53:03,289

thank you so much Damian alright then

3430

02:53:06,040 --> 02:53:05,510

you think they'd or not don't have a

3431

02:53:08,829 --> 02:53:06,050

good night

3432

02:53:11,739 --> 02:53:08,839

Thank You Damian Damian's absolutely

3433

02:53:15,639 --> 02:53:11,749

right it's coming right now it's coming

3434

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:15,649

right now we have so much to be thankful

3435

02:53:20,189 --> 02:53:18,319

for and looking forward to hi your life

3436

02:53:23,859 --> 02:53:20,199

I'm fade to black who's calling

3437

02:53:26,460 --> 02:53:23,869

this is Maurice from San Jose again hey

3438

02:53:30,579 --> 02:53:26,470

Murray from San Jose again how are you

3439

02:53:33,790 --> 02:53:30,589

I'm good I'm good uh I wanted to talk a

3440

02:53:37,569 --> 02:53:33,800

little bit about the whole Tom DeLonge

3441

02:53:41,319 --> 02:53:37,579

and how everyone's gonna have a really

3442

02:53:45,359 --> 02:53:41,329

strong opinion on that and you know the

3443

02:53:50,680 --> 02:53:45,369

release of the CEO so stuff and you know

3444

02:53:53,081 --> 02:53:50,690

for us us that are so used to seeing

3445

02:53:55,480 --> 02:53:53,091

geophone we've been listening to it

3446

02:53:58,480 --> 02:53:55,490

researching it you know been fascinated

3447

02:54:00,131 --> 02:53:58,490

by Bisons were kids you know I think a

3448

02:54:02,740 --> 02:54:00,141

lot of this other stuff is for the rest

3449

02:54:06,280 --> 02:54:02,750

of the people who have not had a chance

3450

02:54:08,411 --> 02:54:06,290

to process like we have and having to

3451

02:54:10,180 --> 02:54:08,421

see it I've talked to people family

3452

02:54:12,371 --> 02:54:10,190

members and friends about you know have

3453

02:54:13,871 --> 02:54:12,381

you seen the video you know have you

3454

02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:13,881

seen what's going on with Tom DeLonge

3455

02:54:20,261 --> 02:54:17,120

and a lot of times it's know or you know

3456

02:54:21,940 --> 02:54:20,271

I don't know about that you know I need

3457

02:54:25,091 --> 02:54:21,950

I need to understand it a little bit

3458

02:54:27,131 --> 02:54:25,101

more I think we have to be patient with

3459

02:54:29,950 --> 02:54:27,141

the population I think we have to be

3460

02:54:32,650 --> 02:54:29,960

patient with them and let them adapt to

3461

02:54:33,551 --> 02:54:32,660

to this new thinking to this to these

3462

02:54:36,791 --> 02:54:33,561

new discoveries

3463

02:54:39,280 --> 02:54:36,801

just like we took such a long time to to

3464

02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:39,290

embrace them you know and and and still

3465

02:54:45,421 --> 02:54:42,080

stay open sure and I'll tell you

3466

02:54:48,671 --> 02:54:45,431

something else Murray I didn't see

3467

02:54:50,591 --> 02:54:48,681

Leslie Kane tonight on Tucker Carlson on

3468

02:54:52,720 --> 02:54:50,601

Fox right but once again it's in the

3469

02:54:54,671 --> 02:54:52,730

mainstream media I haven't seen it

3470

02:54:57,610 --> 02:54:54,681

certainly somebody can mention this in

3471

02:55:00,940 --> 02:54:57,620

Twitter and comment on this if they did

3472

02:55:02,470 --> 02:55:00,950

watch it which is this you're out there

3473

02:55:05,581 --> 02:55:02,480

too asking people if they've heard about

3474

02:55:09,461 --> 02:55:05,591

Tom DeLonge right and this disclosure

3475

02:55:13,301 --> 02:55:09,471

but do you think that tonight was Leslie

3476

02:55:15,911 --> 02:55:13,311

Kane on Fox that Tom DeLonge his name

3477

02:55:19,751 --> 02:55:15,921

was mentioned and I'm gonna say probably

3478

02:55:22,751 --> 02:55:19,761

not right so but if you ask somebody hey

3479

02:55:26,320 --> 02:55:22,761

did you see last night on Tucker Carlson

3480

02:55:29,200 --> 02:55:26,330

he was talking about UFOs then they

3481

02:55:33,520 --> 02:55:29,210

would say yes see that's the difference

3482

02:55:36,100 --> 02:55:33,530

here is is Tom DeLonge the world wide

3483

02:55:39,820 --> 02:55:36,110

knowledge of this you know is that what

3484

02:55:41,740 --> 02:55:39,830

no but he's just one he's just one he's

3485

02:55:44,261 --> 02:55:41,750

not that he's not the whole he's just

3486

02:55:46,751 --> 02:55:44,271

one little piece and so there'll be a

3487

02:55:48,791 --> 02:55:46,761

certain amount of segment that we'll be

3488

02:55:50,411 --> 02:55:48,801

hearing about Tom DeLonge there'll be

3489

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:50,421

another segment that will watch those

3490

02:55:56,591 --> 02:55:55,040

videos there you know of the two videos

3491

02:55:58,930 --> 02:55:56,601

that were released and then there'll be

3492

02:56:01,930 --> 02:55:58,940

another segment that listens to Julie

3493

02:56:04,570 --> 02:56:01,940

then we'll run into the quarry good you

3494

02:56:06,400 --> 02:56:04,580

know people who listen to Diane who

3495

02:56:10,120 --> 02:56:06,410

or you know maybe they're the ones that

3496

02:56:13,240 --> 02:56:10,130

do the yoga and and do astrology and -

3497

02:56:15,880 --> 02:56:13,250

somehow they will find it so I think we

3498

02:56:19,780 --> 02:56:15,890

just have to have different avenues um

3499

02:56:22,030 --> 02:56:19,790

those who like rock music who who enjoy

3500

02:56:25,950 --> 02:56:22,040

a little more edgier things definitely

3501
02:56:28,480 --> 02:56:25,960
found you I found you because of that

3502
02:56:30,429 --> 02:56:28,490
yeah you're you sound pretty cool I

3503
02:56:32,560 --> 02:56:30,439
really keep looking good and then one

3504
02:56:33,130 --> 02:56:32,570
episode turned into two and the dream

3505
02:56:36,160 --> 02:56:33,140
Here I am

3506
02:56:38,200 --> 02:56:36,170
two and half years later right right

3507
02:56:40,830 --> 02:56:38,210
right right you know you know I've

3508
02:56:43,240 --> 02:56:40,840
enjoyed it so I've enjoyed the ride

3509
02:56:47,320 --> 02:56:43,250
you're exactly right though

3510
02:56:49,950 --> 02:56:47,330
Maria Maria I'm sorry is it that's the

3511
02:56:53,200 --> 02:56:49,960
most important part about this that

3512
02:56:56,349 --> 02:56:53,210
everybody that is exposed to this is

3513
02:56:58,960 --> 02:56:56,359

exposed through their own little window

3514

02:57:01,780 --> 02:56:58,970

the wrong group of friends maybe their

3515

02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,790

contactees maybe they're into yoga like

3516

02:57:05,560 --> 02:57:03,200

you're saying and they watched it on

3517

02:57:07,480 --> 02:57:05,570

gaya maybe they're sitting in the barber

3518

02:57:08,889 --> 02:57:07,490

shop somewhere and they see ancient

3519

02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:08,899

aliens playing in the background

3520

02:57:14,860 --> 02:57:12,080

whatever it could be all of it is

3521

02:57:17,170 --> 02:57:14,870

happening at the same time you know and

3522

02:57:20,290 --> 02:57:17,180

that's the point and that's the point

3523

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:20,300

it's all happening at the same time and

3524

02:57:31,630 --> 02:57:30,040

well listen have a great weekend and

3525

02:57:34,480 --> 02:57:31,640

we'll see you Monday right here on the

3526

02:57:35,920 --> 02:57:34,490

show thank you so much Marie thank you

3527

02:57:38,530 --> 02:57:35,930

have a great night

3528

02:57:41,580 --> 02:57:38,540

let's last call of the night hi you're

3529

02:57:47,290 --> 02:57:41,590

live on fade to black who's calling

3530

02:57:49,240 --> 02:57:47,300

you're live hi yes it's you who's

3531

02:57:51,580 --> 02:57:49,250

calling hey Jimmy

3532

02:57:54,670 --> 02:57:51,590

awesome okay I'm calling you from

3533

02:57:56,440 --> 02:57:54,680

Vermont I listen to your show and I

3534

02:57:59,139 --> 02:57:56,450

don't really ever hear people calling

3535

02:58:03,130 --> 02:57:59,149

from Vermont well I'm on all the sides

3536

02:58:06,969 --> 02:58:03,140

of my backyard so Yeah right and we had

3537

02:58:10,000 --> 02:58:06,979

no 40-below last week and now we've got

3538

02:58:12,219 --> 02:58:10,010

40 degrees so it's pretty crazy here

3539

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:12,229

we've seen a lot of changes right on

3540

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,960

right now so uh now I'm calling you

3541

02:58:18,010 --> 02:58:17,120

because I would the fellow that called I

3542

02:58:21,059 --> 02:58:18,020

think from Louie

3543

02:58:24,429 --> 02:58:21,069

dianna that was talking about seeing a

3544

02:58:27,939 --> 02:58:24,439

craft and as soon as he reached for his

3545

02:58:31,389 --> 02:58:27,949

camera you know it disappeared or went

3546

02:58:32,679 --> 02:58:31,399

away I want to relate a story to you

3547

02:58:34,750 --> 02:58:32,689

because a lot of times people ask

3548

02:58:38,380 --> 02:58:34,760

questions and was interesting and so

3549

02:58:41,290 --> 02:58:38,390

I'll get on with it but um we I was out

3550

02:58:44,170 --> 02:58:41,300

with my sisters and my niece and we were

3551

02:58:45,790 --> 02:58:44,180

gambling in Atlantic City right and we

3552

02:58:47,529 --> 02:58:45,800

were coming home and it was like three

3553

02:58:49,029 --> 02:58:47,539

o'clock in the morning and we were all

3554

02:58:53,229 --> 02:58:49,039

in the car together

3555

02:58:55,240 --> 02:58:53,239

my sister was driving and all of a

3556

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:55,250

sudden I look up by the traffic lights

3557

02:58:58,660 --> 02:58:56,720

and this is in a little bedroom

3558

02:59:00,580 --> 02:58:58,670

community in New Jersey everyone's

3559

02:59:02,050 --> 02:59:00,590

asleep now because they spend all day at

3560

02:59:04,899 --> 02:59:02,060

the beach and three o'clock in the

3561

02:59:08,620 --> 02:59:04,909

morning I look up and I see these five

3562

02:59:11,380 --> 02:59:08,630

orbs pretty small orbs hovering over the

3563

02:59:13,510 --> 02:59:11,390

traffic light right and I looked out the

3564

02:59:16,420 --> 02:59:13,520

window I said look at that everyone in

3565

02:59:18,700 --> 02:59:16,430

the car looked okay I looked above the

3566

02:59:21,460 --> 02:59:18,710

car to see if there was any larger craft

3567

02:59:24,849 --> 02:59:21,470

which there wasn't but as soon as I said

3568

02:59:27,010 --> 02:59:24,859

look at that the five orbs which were

3569

02:59:31,719 --> 02:59:27,020

kind of vibrating a little bit hanging

3570

02:59:34,689 --> 02:59:31,729

out there went in to three the five went

3571

02:59:37,569 --> 02:59:34,699

in to three the three went into one and

3572

02:59:41,260 --> 02:59:37,579

it disappeared just like that so the

3573

02:59:44,529 --> 02:59:41,270

idea that they are they can get it when

3574

02:59:46,450 --> 02:59:44,539

you see them they they know it's not

3575

02:59:49,240 --> 02:59:46,460

even that they're watching it's that

3576

02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:49,250

they can feel you or you know and I

3577

02:59:53,529 --> 02:59:51,680

brought attention to it and they just

3578

02:59:54,160 --> 02:59:53,539

went boop boop boop and I asked everyone

3579

02:59:56,979 --> 02:59:54,170

in the car

3580

02:59:58,960 --> 02:59:56,989

did you see it they all said yeah I saw

3581

03:00:01,179 --> 02:59:58,970

everyone remember it tomorrow morning

3582

03:00:03,700 --> 03:00:01,189

you know what nobody remembered it

3583

03:00:06,099 --> 03:00:03,710

except me and my sister my younger

3584

03:00:07,870 --> 03:00:06,109

sister because I kept telling her all

3585

03:00:08,170 --> 03:00:07,880

night long don't forget it don't forget

3586

03:00:14,019 --> 03:00:08,180

it

3587

03:00:16,300 --> 03:00:14,029

nobody took pictures I already know oh

3588

03:00:18,880 --> 03:00:16,310

we're so fast we're so quick

3589

03:00:21,519 --> 03:00:18,890

right right and that's it yeah I mean

3590

03:00:23,859 --> 03:00:21,529

I've had so many experiences that I

3591

03:00:26,080 --> 03:00:23,869

can't even get into them right now I'm

3592

03:00:29,200 --> 03:00:26,090

trying to compile them all into a story

3593

03:00:31,420 --> 03:00:29,210

I'm an experienced or you know this just

3594

03:00:33,610 --> 03:00:31,430

happens to me and it's like

3595

03:00:36,729 --> 03:00:33,620

we don't we don't ask for these things

3596

03:00:38,320 --> 03:00:36,739

to happen they just do you know and it's

3597

03:00:40,210 --> 03:00:38,330

pretty amazing I've seen a lot of

3598

03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:40,220

different things but I think that the

3599

03:00:47,500 --> 03:00:45,439

tell telepathy is the thing that I'm

3600

03:00:49,570 --> 03:00:47,510

trying to bring out that they can feel

3601
03:00:52,750 --> 03:00:49,580
you they can sense you so when you're

3602
03:00:55,300 --> 03:00:52,760
conscious of them that's when they are

3603
03:00:56,830 --> 03:00:55,310
going to you know disappear or do

3604
03:00:58,389 --> 03:00:56,840
whatever they want to do now this wasn't

3605
03:01:02,530 --> 03:00:58,399
a craft but it was some kind of

3606
03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:02,540
conscious being because you know it went

3607
03:01:08,080 --> 03:01:05,920
from 5 to 3 and then to one and

3608
03:01:10,990 --> 03:01:08,090
disappeared I love it

3609
03:01:14,830 --> 03:01:11,000
what were they do Dee were they flat or

3610
03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:14,840
were there was there dimension or they

3611
03:01:19,800 --> 03:01:17,840
were orbs they were circles of orbs you

3612
03:01:22,510 --> 03:01:19,810
know that we're moving they they weren't

3613
03:01:25,650 --> 03:01:22,520

going anywhere they were hovering over

3614

03:01:28,240 --> 03:01:25,660

this traffic light right right no ice no

3615

03:01:30,849 --> 03:01:28,250

sign of shimmering there it was very

3616

03:01:31,330 --> 03:01:30,859

interesting yeah and that's why I'm

3617

03:01:34,330 --> 03:01:31,340

asking

3618

03:01:39,969 --> 03:01:34,340

were they flat were they 2d were they

3619

03:01:43,330 --> 03:01:39,979

flat over they round no they were okay

3620

03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:43,340

yes they were balls they were orbs yeah

3621

03:01:50,469 --> 03:01:46,880

I got to I got to thank you yeah what's

3622

03:01:54,700 --> 03:01:50,479

your name okay my name is Susan and I

3623

03:01:58,000 --> 03:01:54,710

met you at Corey's of one at the CI TD

3624

03:02:01,090 --> 03:01:58,010

last year I was a volunteer and I went

3625

03:02:02,769 --> 03:02:01,100

to you know one of Cory's lectures he

3626
03:02:05,530 --> 03:02:02,779
had where we could meet him afterwards

3627
03:02:07,780 --> 03:02:05,540
and so I didn't you know meet some

3628
03:02:09,969 --> 03:02:07,790
people there it was really interesting I

3629
03:02:12,219 --> 03:02:09,979
really follow it and really thank you so

3630
03:02:14,860 --> 03:02:12,229
much for everything you're doing to come

3631
03:02:16,929 --> 03:02:14,870
out I I also felt like you know the

3632
03:02:20,110 --> 03:02:16,939
disclosure they did on the 16th was

3633
03:02:22,929 --> 03:02:20,120
great but to people that have seen these

3634
03:02:24,790 --> 03:02:22,939
things and are more conscious of them

3635
03:02:26,590 --> 03:02:24,800
the thing that got me was that they

3636
03:02:29,920 --> 03:02:26,600
admitted that they spent all that money

3637
03:02:32,559 --> 03:02:29,930
so but that to me was the big deal now

3638
03:02:34,780 --> 03:02:32,569

why didn't they make more of that why

3639

03:02:36,670 --> 03:02:34,790

aren't they getting in trouble for that

3640

03:02:38,979 --> 03:02:36,680

maybe they are you know maybe they are

3641

03:02:41,229 --> 03:02:38,989

but it just you know with these field

3642

03:02:43,540 --> 03:02:41,239

indictments and whatever about well

3643

03:02:44,510 --> 03:02:43,550

that's the games though Susan we can't

3644

03:02:48,770 --> 03:02:44,520

go backwards

3645

03:02:51,770 --> 03:02:48,780

they can't take it back right they can't

3646

03:02:52,640 --> 03:02:51,780

take it back Susan be safe and warm out

3647

03:02:54,050 --> 03:02:52,650

there in Vermont

3648

03:02:56,750 --> 03:02:54,060

we'll see you Monday right here on the

3649

03:02:58,850 --> 03:02:56,760

show oh thanks so much Jerry

3650

03:03:00,620 --> 03:02:58,860

love you bye-bye right back at you thank

3651
03:03:03,340 --> 03:03:00,630
you great phone call right there

3652
03:03:08,810 --> 03:03:03,350
the reason why I was asking about the

3653
03:03:11,090 --> 03:03:08,820
orbs being flat because what I saw and I

3654
03:03:14,210 --> 03:03:11,100
don't I don't even care anymore I swear

3655
03:03:16,520 --> 03:03:14,220
I I just don't care what I saw uh patty

3656
03:03:18,980 --> 03:03:16,530
said he and it was big well of a small

3657
03:03:22,010 --> 03:03:18,990
buttock it got big it's in the video and

3658
03:03:24,830 --> 03:03:22,020
I talked about it but that that was

3659
03:03:26,450 --> 03:03:24,840
probably 50 feet around from that

3660
03:03:28,219 --> 03:03:26,460
distance I don't know as a quarter-mile

3661
03:03:32,240 --> 03:03:28,229
away and it's you know it's about this

3662
03:03:34,280 --> 03:03:32,250
big but it was flat it was flat like the

3663
03:03:35,990 --> 03:03:34,290

orbs you see in pictures you see them

3664

03:03:37,910 --> 03:03:36,000

all over the you know the way you know

3665

03:03:39,980 --> 03:03:37,920

look at my orb picture and you look and

3666

03:03:42,620 --> 03:03:39,990

it's a it's a flat round okay so that's

3667

03:03:45,260 --> 03:03:42,630

what it was it was flat and it's off in

3668

03:03:49,130 --> 03:03:45,270

the distance and it's sitting there but

3669

03:03:51,880 --> 03:03:49,140

it was 2d it wasn't a ball it was flat

3670

03:03:55,219 --> 03:03:51,890

and it was like two dimensional space

3671

03:03:57,590 --> 03:03:55,229

hanging out there and then disappeared

3672

03:03:58,910 --> 03:03:57,600

and that's that's that's it I won't even

3673

03:04:01,880 --> 03:03:58,920

care anymore don't care what people

3674

03:04:05,380 --> 03:04:01,890

think I really tell I don't care what

3675

03:04:07,969 --> 03:04:05,390

anybody thinks anymore orbs are real

3676

03:04:10,070 --> 03:04:07,979

I'll never forget that and when I turned

3677

03:04:13,340 --> 03:04:10,080

around and somebody in back and he says

3678

03:04:15,830 --> 03:04:13,350

hey is anybody else watching that gray

3679

03:04:20,450 --> 03:04:15,840

or about there I was like these things

3680

03:04:22,880 --> 03:04:20,460

are real cuz they are alright that wraps

3681

03:04:26,680 --> 03:04:22,890

another Thursday night another fainter

3682

03:04:29,300 --> 03:04:26,690

night right here on fade to black

3683

03:04:31,640 --> 03:04:29,310

unbelievable show tonight betablox

3684

03:04:34,250 --> 03:04:31,650

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3685

03:04:36,710 --> 03:04:34,260

produced by Hilton Jay Paul Renee Dennis

3686

03:04:39,560 --> 03:04:36,720

and Bob announces our Steve Hart or gene

3687

03:04:43,370 --> 03:04:39,570

Vitello mark d cove our webmaster is

3688

03:04:46,460 --> 03:04:43,380

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3689

03:04:48,260 --> 03:04:46,470

space boys space boy music.com

3690

03:04:51,530 --> 03:04:48,270

fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3691

03:04:55,880 --> 03:04:51,540

productions indication as kg our aina

3692

03:04:58,130 --> 03:04:55,890

planets thank you to John Rappaport and

3693

03:05:01,670 --> 03:04:58,140

everybody that called in tonight Twitter

3694

03:05:04,490 --> 03:05:01,680

was a madhouse this broadcast is owned

3695

03:05:06,559 --> 03:05:04,500

in copyright a 2017 by fade to black in

3696

03:05:09,200 --> 03:05:06,569

the game changer Network it cannot be

3697

03:05:11,510 --> 03:05:09,210

rebroadcast downloaded copy - used

3698

03:05:13,340 --> 03:05:11,520

anywhere in the known universe without

3699

03:05:15,380 --> 03:05:13,350

written permission from fade to black of

3700

03:05:17,510 --> 03:05:15,390

the GameChanger network I'm your host

3701

03:05:21,229 --> 03:05:17,520

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

3702

03:05:24,440 --> 03:05:21,239

Twitter at Jay Church Radio j-turns

3703

03:05:27,979 --> 03:05:24,450

right here I'll see everybody hot Monday

3704

03:05:40,110 --> 03:05:27,989

right here but until then everybody be